COUNCIL BUDGETS

2016-2017



WANDSWORTH BOROUGH COUNCIL - BUDGET BOOK 2016/17

CONTENTS	<u>PAGES</u>
Council Tax Report and technical appendices	3-38
Revenue budget by Service	39-88
Capital Programme	90-108
Treasury Management	109-129
Housing Budgets	131-173
Pension Fund	175-181

SECTION 1 COUNCIL'S REVENUE BUDGET AND COUNCIL TAX

This section sets out how the 2016/17 revenue budget, council tax, and budget framework were developed from the previous year's budget. It is based on reports considered by the Finance and Corporate Resources Overview and Scrutiny Committee on the 21st January 2016 and 25th February 2016, and by the Council on the 9th March 2016. The section contains appendices summarising the budgetary effect of developments and of repricing from November 2014 to 2015, levies from other public bodies, special reserves, and the council tax base.

-2-

AS PROVIDED FOR UNDER SECTION 100B(4)(b) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1972, THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMTTEE IS OF THE OPINION THAT THIS REPORT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AT THE MEETING AS A MATTER OF URGENCY, BY REASON OF SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH ARE THAT THE COUNCIL IS REQUIRED TO CALCULATE ITS BUDGET REQUIREMENT AND THE AMOUNTS OF COUNCIL TAX FOR EACH CATEGORY OF DWELLINGS IN ITS AREA BEFORE 11TH MARCH 2016.

PAPER NO: 16-107

WANDSWORTH BOROUGH COUNCIL

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE – 25TH FEBRUARY 2016 EXECUTIVE – 29TH FEBRUARY 2016

Report by the Director of Finance on the Council Tax Requirement and Council Tax for 2016/17

SUMMARY

The Cabinet Member's recommendation indicates a Council Tax Requirement and total tax amounts for 2016/17 as shown in bold below. The recommended budget framework (Appendix J) then implies the average band D tax amounts increasing to £788.07 and £855.63 in 2017/18 and 2018/19 respectively. These sums are before any further reductions in expenditure or use of balances and reserves.

	<u>2015/16</u>	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
Council Tax Requirement	£m	£m	£m	£m
	46.846	50.786	65.000	74.270
Average Band D Tax amount:	£	£	£	£
Council	388.42	403.91	512.07	579.63
Greater London Authority	295.00	276.00	276.00	276.00
TOTAL	683.42	679.91	788.07	855.63
Total for majority of Borough	677.65	674.22	782.30	849.77
Total for Conservators' area	704.57	701.19	809.94	878.10

GLOSSARY

BID	-	Business Improvement District
DCLG	-	Department for Communities and Local Government
EPCR	-	Employer's Pension Contribution Reserve
FCR	-	Finance and Corporate Resources
		•

Budget and Council Tax

GLA - Greater London Authority

LPFA - London Pension Fund Authority

NHB - New Homes Bonus

NNDR - National Non-Domestic Rate

RSG - Revenue Support Grant

SFA - Settlement Funding Assessment SSA - Shared Staffing Arrangement

TfL - Transport for London

W&PCC - Wimbledon and Putney Commons' Conservators

RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. The Finance and Corporate Resources Overview and Scrutiny Committee are recommended to support the recommendations of the Cabinet Member for Corporate Resources, shown in paragraph 2. If they approve any views, comments or recommendations on this report, they will be submitted to the Executive for their consideration.
- 2. The Cabinet Member for Finance and Corporate Resources recommends the Executive as follows: -
 - (a) to approve the General Fund and HRA budget variations and further spending requirements shown in paragraphs 6, 7, 8 and 9 and in Appendix D;
 - (b) to endorse the proposals for reserves as described in paragraphs 18, 19 and 20;
 - (c) to approve accordingly the proposed council tax requirement and the proposed council tax amounts for 2016/17 as described in paragraphs 26 and 30;
 - (d) to recommend the Council, in the form shown in Appendices G and H, to give effect to the council tax requirement and council tax amounts for 2016/17 so determined;
 - (e) to recommend the Council to adopt the budget framework shown in Appendix J, subject to any variations subsequently approved by the Executive within the overriding restrictions that unearmarked reserves should not be forecast to fall below £7 million in 2016/17, nor the council tax band D forecast for the next two years rise by more than a further £55.67 (paragraph 39);
 - (f) to agree that, should it be necessary following the meeting of the Greater London Authority (GLA) on 22nd February, the Director of Finance be authorised to update the content of this report for any changes to the GLA's band D council tax and related GLA budget reported within this report, for the approval of full Council at its meeting on 9th March 2016.

INTRODUCTION

- 3. Section 32 of the Local Government Finance Act 1992 requires the Council to calculate its budget requirement before 11th March, and Section 30 requires that by the same date the Council sets amounts of council tax for each category of dwellings in its area. The Council's Constitution requires the Executive to submit to the Council, in February or early March, after having regard to the advice of the Director of Finance, its estimates in relation to revenue budgets for the current financial year, the revenue budgets for future financial years including allocation to different services and projects, and reserves for specified and general contingencies for the forthcoming financial year, the budget requirement and basic amounts of tax.
- For these calculations, this paper updates the revenue budget for 2016/17, 4. approved in January in Paper No.16-30, to include the latest estimates of expenditure and notified levies and precepts. The revenue budget is set out in paragraph 10. The financial reserves appropriate for specific purposes are reviewed in paragraph 18. Paragraph 20 refers to the need for a general reserve appropriate to meet contingencies. The calculation of the council tax requirement is described in paragraph 26. Paragraphs 28-32 present the calculations of the Council's share of council tax, and discuss the risks of the requirement for a council tax referendum. Paragraph 33 sets out the requirements of the Greater London Authority. The results for taxpayers in 2016/17, allowing for this precept, are set out in paragraphs 36-37. The prospects for taxpayers in subsequent years and the recommended revenue budget framework are discussed in paragraph 39. Appendix A shows the number of taxpayers in each valuation band (as in the taxbase calculation by the Director of Finance under delegated authority), and the impact on taxpayers (before benefit) of each £1 million added to the budget requirement.

COUNCIL NET REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Service Revenue Budgets

- 5. In January 2016 the Executive approved an aggregate budget for 2016/17 of £182.503 million at November 2015 prices after allowing for certain budget variations (Paper No. 16-30). A copy of the report by the Director of Finance on the Council's Budget Plans for 2016/17 and future years was placed on the Economic Development Office business home page on the Council's web site. Written comments were invited by 12th February in order to be considered by the Finance and Corporate Resources Overview Committee and the Executive. A copy of the report can be found on:
 - http://www.wandsworth.gov.uk/download/downloads/id/11410/consultation on the councils expenditure plans 2016.pdf. No comments had been received at the time of writing this report.
- 6. Since the approval of the budget in Paper No 16-30, a number of other adjustments have been accommodated, including changes in levies and charges as notified by bodies empowered to make levies or charges upon the Council, changes in specific grants and other technical accounting adjustments. The details of all the levies and charges are given in Appendix C.

Budget and Council Tax

- 7. The allowance recommended for inflation from November 2015 prices through to 2016/17 outturn is £4.0 million. Further increases for 2017/18 and 2018/19 of £5.8 million and £6.2 million respectively are also recommended.
- 8 Budget variations at committee meetings in this cycle, together with budget variations approved under Standing Order procedures are detailed in <u>Appendix D</u>. This includes Capital and Housing Revenue Account budget variations
- 9. Paper No 16-96 elsewhere on this agenda, reports on progress in the development of a shared staffing arrangement (SSA) with Richmond Council. Provision in the budget for 2016/17 of £5 million is required to meet the anticipated share of reorganisation and redundancy costs arising from the proposals. A budget variation is requested accordingly. In addition, the future years Budget Framework (Appendix J) includes an estimate of the likely future savings arising from the SSA. These will be confirmed with budget variations in future reports to the Executive. The Cabinet Member for Finance and Corporate Resources has also been consulted and recommends that the above budget variation be approved.

Council's Revenue Expenditure

10. Subject to approval of the revenue budget variations, the Council's net expenditure for 2016/17 through to 2018/19 is as follows:

	2016/17 £m	2017/18 £m	2018/19 £m
Committee hudgets enground in Depar No. 16.20			
Committee budgets approved in Paper No. 16-30 as adjusted	185.112	181.773	180.895
Budget variations - Appendix D and paras.8 & 9	6.595	0.457	-2.588
Effect of notified levies and charges (Appendix C)	0.057	0.057	0.057
Provision for inflation (paragraph 7)	3.991	9.800	16.000
Revised committee budgets	195.755	192.087	194.364
Shared Staffing Arrangement estimated savings	0.000	-6.000	-9.000
New Homes Bonus (paragraph 14)	-12.958	-13.200	-8.300
Non-Service Specific Grants	-3.374	-2.000	-1.700
Council Net Expenditure	179.423	170.887	175.364

11. The committee budgets total for 2016/17 is analysed by committee and by income and expenditure categories in <u>Appendix B</u>. The total is £6.33 million less than the equivalent figure for 2015/16. The Executive approved the aggregate budget (Paper No 16-30), consolidating budget variations approved during the year, developments and budget transfers. The net effect of inflation, excluding levies is £4.0 million. An increase in the cost of levies and charges is outlined in <u>Appendix C</u>. Further developments are recommended in paragraph 8 and <u>Appendix D</u> (£1.6 million in 2016/17) and paragraph 9 (£5.0 million in 2016/17).

Adult Social Care "Precept"

- 12. The Government's Spending Review announced that for the rest of the current Parliament, authorities responsible for adult social care would be "given an extra 2% flexibility on their current council tax referendum threshold to be used entirely for social care". As required by the Government, the Council indicated to the Secretary of State that it intended to use this additional flexibility. The Council is also required, within seven days of setting its budget and council tax, to provide information demonstrating that the additional council tax yield generated has been applied to adult social care to avoid expenditure reductions that may have otherwise been incurred.
- 13. The council tax generated from this 2% increase will generate additional income of £0.98million to be attributed to adult social care. This "precept" also has to be shown on the face of council tax bills and in the "information supplied with the demand notice".

New Homes Bonus and Council Tax Freeze Grant

- The New Homes Bonus (NHB) was introduced in 2011 and provides a 14. Government grant equivalent to the increase in council tax revenues that would otherwise be generated from new housing stock, but calculated using the national council tax charges. The grant is payable on cumulative growth in housing stock for the previous 6 years from 2011/12. For 2016/17 the grant payable is £13.0 million, including payments in respect of the previous years. The Government is currently consulting on changes to the NHB. In view of the options being considered, estimates of grant have been reduced for future years. It should be noted that nationally the NHB is a top-slice from overall Government support to local authorities and that in the event that NHB is not fully allocated nationally, a return of funding may be payable. The outcome of the consultation is therefore likely to be a reduction in NHB as the Government have indicated that nationally, £800 million will be diverted by 2020 to pay for the Improved Better Care Fund. For budgetary purposes, future years' estimates are based on data published by London Councils. In 2015/16, £2.559 million of the NHB was "top-sliced" in favour of the Greater London Local Enterprise Partnership in line with the announcement in the December 2013 Autumn Statement. This payment is not required in 2016/17.
- 15. The previous Council Tax Freeze Grant no longer applies in 2016/17, but prior years' freeze grants have been rolled into the SFA.

Improved Better Care Fund

16. The Government has announced plans to increase support for Better Care Fund, which together with the 2% Adult Social Care precept from council tax payers, is expected to assist with pressures within social care. Indicative allocations of £2 million in 2017/18 and £8.2 million in 2018/19 have been announced. However, since the funding is at present expected to match increased costs, income and expenditure has been deemed to be neutral in future years. This will be kept under review.

GENERAL FUND REVENUE RESERVES

17. The calculation of the Council's requirements has to include the amount of financial reserves which it will be appropriate to raise or use in the financial year. The Council has no need for reserves for two of the purposes which it is obliged to consider: to cover deficits remaining from any earlier financial year (as there are none), and to cover 2017/18 expenditure to be incurred before revenues for that year are available (as this can be met within the Council's temporary borrowing limit).

Special Reserves

- 18. The special reserves are those appropriate for meeting future expenditure in performing the Council's functions. The existing and proposed special reserves are shown in <u>Appendix F</u>, although those relating to the Housing Revenue Account and schools are not directly relevant.
 - (a) <u>Finite Services Fund</u>. Provision has been made in the Finite Services Fund to pre-finance fully the cost of certain schemes of limited duration. The use of the Fund over the next three years is anticipated to be as follows:

	2015/16	<u>2016/17</u>	2017/18	2018/19
	£m	<u>£m</u>	£m	£m
Aspirations programme	-0.156	_	-	<u>-</u>

(b) Renewals Fund. The Fund is for "loans" to services with unusually large requirements for building refurbishment, energy conservation schemes, investment in IT schemes and vehicle and plant replacements. The sum of £3.2m has been transferred from the General Fund in 2015/16 to fund the charges made to the Reserve following demands in that year. The use of the Fund over the next three years is anticipated to be as follows:

	<u> 2015/16</u>	<u> 2016/17</u>	<u>2017/18</u>	<u>2018/19</u>
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Contributions to Fund	1.237	0.560	0.560	0.560
Charges from Fund	-3.189	-0.611	-0.611	-0.611
Net Fund movement	-1.952	-0.051	-0.051	-0.051

- (c) <u>Specific Grant Reserve</u>. This reserve is retained for over-estimates and potential exposure to loss of General Fund Government specific grants.
- (d) <u>Insurance Reserve</u>. This reserve was established to meet certain non-specific liability and property claims where the Council does not insure externally. The adequacy of the reserve continues to be subject to periodic external reviews. The charge in 2015/16 arises from the worsening position in the Council's previous insurer's (MMI) solvent run off.

	2015/16	<u>2016/17</u>	<u>2017/18</u>	<u>2018/19</u>
	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u>
Charges from Fund	-0.336	-	***	-

(e) Employer's Pensions Contributions Reserve. This reserve was established to mitigate the impact of future increases in employer's pension contributions. In April 2014 the Executive approved Paper No. 14-255 which concerned the results of the triennial valuation of the Council's Pension Fund. Following that report, the Executive agreed to consider, as part of Council Tax setting, the use of the Employer's Pension Contributions Reserve (EPCR) to offset the cost of deficit contribution payments to the General Fund. Having reviewed the situation it is proposed to fund the deficit contributions from the EPCR.

	<u>2015/16</u>	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Charges from Fund	-1.900	-1.900	-	_

(f) Service Transformation Reserve. This reserve was established in 2010/11 to mitigate the impact of the restructuring of services with particular regards to redundancy and other costs of service restructuring. In the light of the planned merging of services with Richmond upon Thames Council. This reserve was enhanced by a transfer of balances of £10 million in 2014/15 in order to enable the Council to manage the service transformation that will be required over the short to medium term. £5 million has been utilised to fund these costs in 2016/17. In addition, this reserve will be used to fund part of the deficit arising from the shortfall in Government funding in future years.

	<u>2015/16</u>	<u>2016/17</u>	<u>2017/18</u>	<u> 2018/19</u>
	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u>
Charges from Fund	-1.000	-5.000	-	-

(g) Business Rate Volatility Reserve. This reserve was established in 2011/12 in recognition of the volatility of the new arrangements for future Council funding. The reserve is used to meet the shortfall in Business Rate yield compared with that included in the SFA, together with an appropriation in respect of the estimated surplus or deficit arising on the Collection Fund in respect of Business Rates. In view of the significant number and value of successful rating appeals recently experienced, and in view of the revaluation due in 2017, the reserve is to be replenished to the value of £7million.

Budget and Council Tax

	<u>2015/16</u>	<u>2016/17</u>	<u>2017/18</u>	<u>2018/19</u>
	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u>	£m	<u>£m</u>
Business Rates Collection Fund Business	- 0.322	- 0.219	-	-
Rates Deficit/(Surplus)	0.009	- 2.730	-	_
Contribution to Reserve	2.000	3.503		_
	1.687	0.554	-	_

(h) London Pensions Fund Authority (LPFA) Deficit Funding Reserve. This reserve was established following demands from the LPFA for authorities to fund deficit contributions in relation to historic pensions. The Council has contested this demand, but in the meantime, has provided for it by way of this reserve.

	<u>2015/16</u>	<u>2016/17</u>	<u>2017/18</u>	<u>2018/19</u>
	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u>
Contribution to Fund	0.150	0.150	0.150	0.150

(i) <u>Financial Resilience Reserve</u>. This reserve was established in 2014/15 in recognition of the substantial pressures on budgets and diminishing Government Support.

	<u>2015/16</u>	<u>2016/17</u>	<u>2017/18</u>	<u>2018/19</u>
	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u>	£m
Charges from Fund	-	-6.800	-	-

(j) <u>Enhanced Pension Fund Reserve.</u> This Fund provides for pensions enhancements made in previous years which fall outside statutory pension schemes, and require ongoing revenue support.

	<u>2015/16</u>	<u>2016/17</u>	<u>2017/18</u>	<u> 2018/19</u>
	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u>
Contribution to Fund	4.000	, -	-	_

(k) <u>Public Health Reserve.</u> This reserve was established in 2013/14 for the carry forward of unused Public Health grant.

The Cabinet Member for Finance and Corporate Resources has been consulted and supports the proposed changes to these specific reserves.

General Reserves

19. The general reserves at 31st March 2016, on the basis of previous reports and the current outlook for 2015/16, would then be:

Estimated GF balance General Fund Balance 01/04/15	<u>£m</u>	<u>£m</u> 26.946
Increased net appropriations from/(to) the Renewals Fund Original Revised	-0.039 1.952	1.991
Increase in net appropriations from/(to) the Finite Services Fund Original Revised	0.048 0.156	0.108
Increase in net appropriations from/(to) the Business Rate Volatili Original Revised	ty Reserve 0.313 -1.687	-2.000
Increase in net appropriations from/(to) the LPFA Deficit Reserve Original Revised	0.000 -0.150	-0.150
Increase in contribution from/(to) the Insurance Reserve Original Revised	0.000 0.336	0.336
Contribution from/(to) Service Transformation Reserve Original Revised	1.000 1.000	0.000
Contribution from/(to) Enhanced Pension Fund Reserve Original Revised	0.000 -4.000	-4.000
Reduction in Committee budgets 2015/16 Original Revised	-185.766 -185.381	0.385
Government grants not notified or anticipated		1.739
Planned contribution to general reserves Estimated General Fund Balance 31/03/16		-9.809 15.546
Recommended for contingencies for 2016/17 Excess over required contingency	,	-14.000 1.546

Budget and Council Tax

- 20. The Council must make an appropriate prudent allowance for contingencies for the forthcoming year. In addition, under Section 25 of the Local Government Act 2003, the Council's Chief Financial Officer must report to the Council on the following matters:
 - (a) The robustness of the estimates made for the purposes of the calculations, and,
 - (b) The adequacy of the proposed financial reserves, having considered the proposals within this paper.

The Director of Finance considers the estimates to be robust and that it would be prudent to retain a general reserve for contingencies of all kinds of about £14.0 million, the same as last year. A 1% provision for pay awards has been made together with impact of the National Living Wage. The provision for non-staff costs is 1.7% (except where specific contract price indexation applies), based on an average of private sector forecasts published by HM Treasury, and where an additional 0.5% would add £0.72 million in 2016/17. The full range of uncertainties in the next financial year is indicated by the items shown in Appendix E. With the General Fund balance estimated to be £15.55 million at 31st March 2016, £1.55 million is available to reduce the council tax requirement for 2016/17. The Cabinet Member for Finance and Corporate Resources has been consulted and concurs with this view.

USE OF RESERVES

The Council's net expenditure is reduced by drawing on reserves as follows:

	<u>2016/17</u>	<u>2017/18</u>	<u>2018/19</u>
	£m	£m	£m
Council's Net Expenditure (para.10)	179.423	170.887	175.364
Contribution (from)/to General Reserves (para.19)	-1.546		
Contribution (from)/to Renewals Fund (para.18)	-0.051	-0.051	-0.051
Contribution (from)/to Insurance Reserve (para.18)	0.000	0.000	0.000
Contribution (from)/to the Finite Services Fund (para.18)	0.000	0.000	0.000
Contribution (from)/to Business Rate Volatility Reserve			
(para.18)	0.554	0.000	0.000
Contribution (from)/to Service Transformation Fund (para.18)	-5.000	0.000	0.000
Contribution (from)/to Financial Resilience Reserve (para.18)	-6.800	0.000	0.000
Contribution (from)/to LPFA Deficit Funding Reserve (para.18)	0.150	0.150	0.150
Contribution from Employers Pension Contribution Reserve			
(para.18)	1.900	0.000	0.000
Council's Net Expenditure after Drawings on Reserves	164.830	170.986	175.463

LOCAL AUTHORITY FINANCE SETTLEMENT

Settlement Funding Assessment (SFA)

21. From 2013/14, the Government significantly amended the methodology for Central Government support for Local Government, consolidating most previous specific grants into the new funding model, and reallocating the total through three separate funding streams: retained Business Rates (the Council retains 30% of local business rates), a Business Rates top-up (recognising the lower amount receivable under this methodology when compared with the assessed funding base level), and Revenue Support Grant (RSG), to arrive at the SFA for 2016/17 totalling £114.6 million. The Government has offered a four year settlement providing certainty for SFAs up to 2019/20. The four year SFAs contained in the settlement are as follows: -

<u>2016/17</u> <u>2017/18</u> <u>2018/19</u> <u>2019/20</u> £114.6m £105.99m £101.19m £96.35m

The Council is required to notify the Secretary of State of their intention to take up this offer by 14th October 2016, and also to publish an efficiency plan. Even with the certainty of this funding, there are uncertainties over other significant grants and new burdens proposed. It is hoped that further clarity will be received from the DCLG over the next few months to enable the Council to make a decision on whether to accept the offer. A decision on this will be required either in the June or September committee cycle.

- 22. The SFA includes the Council's share of retention of Business Rates which based on Government assumptions for 2016/17 would amount to £31.62 million. The position on the Council's estimated Business Rates yield for 2016/17, as calculated on the statutory return (NNDR1), indicates the yield to be £104.673 million, with the Council's 30% share being £31.402 million. The NNDR1 calculation is the basis for payments from the Collection Fund to the Council's General Fund (30%), the GLA (20%) and the DCLG (50%). The shortfall in the estimated yield compared with the DCLG's SFA will be met from the Business Rate Volatility Reserve (paragraph 18(g)).
- 23. The Government intends to "conduct a review of what needs assessment formula should be in a world in which all local government spending is funded by local resources not central grant, and use it to determine the transition to 100% business rates retention", i.e. funding baselines will be recalculated with an updated assessment of need in time for 100% retention. Current projections suggest that this is targeted for implementation during 2019/20.

Small Business and other Rate Reliefs

24. The Government announced a continuation of the increased relief for small businesses that impact on the Council's business rate yield. This will be compensated by grant from DCLG and is unlikely to have any material overall effect on the Council.

CALCULATION OF COUNCIL TAX AMOUNTS

Collection Fund

The tax requirements of the Council are aggregated with those of the precepting 25. authorities within the Collection Fund. The Council's part represents its budget requirement less its share of retained Business Rates and RSG, and any Collection Fund surplus or deficit. With regard to the council tax element, it is estimated that the Collection Fund will have a surplus of £4.213 million at 31st March 2016. Of this amount £2.394 million will be credited to the Council's General Fund in 2016/17. The remainder is passed to the Greater London Authority. Local Business Rates due are also credited to the Collection Fund and are shared between the Council (30%), the GLA (20%) and the DCLG (50%). The estimated deficit on the Collection Fund in respect of Business Rates is £9.1million, of which the Council's share is £2.73 million, arising from substantially more successful rating valuation appeals than had been provided for. Council's share of this deficit will be met by a transfer from the Business Rate Volatility Reserve. Provision has been made to reinstate this reserve to meet any future deficits or shortfalls in rate yield compared to that assumed in the SFA, and, given experience of the volatility of appeals, to provide for further appeals following the 2017 revaluation.

Wandsworth Council Tax Requirement

26. After taking account of Business Rates and central Government support, the amount that this Council needs to raise from council tax for its own purposes is as follows:

	<u>2015/16</u> £m	<u>2016/17</u> £m	2017/18 £m	2018/19 £m
Council's Net Expenditure after use of reserves (para.20) Plus: Collection Fund Deficit	172.735	164.830	170.986	175.463
(para.25)	-2.107	0.335		
	170.628	165.165	170.986	175.463
Less:		•		
Retained Business Rates	-31,038	-31.402	-32.243	-33.195
Business Rates top-up	-35.723	-36.021	-36.729	-37.813
Revenue Support Grant	-57.020	-46.957	-37.014	-30.185
	-123.782	-114.380	-105.986	-101.193
Wandsworth Council Tax	46.846	50.786	65.000	7/ 270
Requirement	40.040	50.766	00.000	74.270

The statutory form of calculation by the Council is shown in Appendix H, with details in Appendix G.

27. Section 25 of the Local Government Act 2003 requires that when a local authority is making its budget calculations, the Director of Finance must report to it on the robustness of the estimates made for the purposes of the calculations, and the adequacy of the proposed financial reserves. The Director of Finance considers that the estimates are sufficiently robust for the purposes of the calculations and that the proposed financial reserves are adequate.

(Paper No. 16-107)

Council Tax Base

The Council tax bases are calculated annually by the Director of Finance following delegation of the determination by the Council at its meeting on 4th February 2004. These have now been determined as 125,734 for the borough as a whole, and 26,536 for the Wimbledon and Putney Commons Conservators' (W&PCC) area. The figures for 2015/16 were 120,607 and 25,867. Growth of 1,200 properties per annum has been assumed for future years. The tax base figures incorporate the effect of Council Tax Support on the tax base.

Wimbledon and Putney Commons Conservators (W&PCC)

- The Council is required to treat as a special expense the levy of the W&PCC, and 29. formally resolved to do so for successive financial years at its meeting on 10th March 1993. For 2016/17 this levy amounts to £715,549.46, an increase of £19,075.92 on the levy for 2015/16. As a special expense it must be charged only to taxpayers within the Conservators' area, who will therefore have tax amounts £26.97 (£26.93 in 2015/16) higher than elsewhere in the Borough at band D (applying the 25,867 tax base figure for the Conservators' area and after allowing for roundings in calculations), with proportionate differences in other bands. The Conservators' total levies, including those parts of their area in other boroughs, amounts to £1,055,635.00 in 2016/17, an increase of £25,747.00 (2.5%). The amount attributable to Wandsworth has increased by a slightly larger amount (2.7%) due to proportionate changes in the tax base for each of the authorities in the levying area (paragraph 28). For those tax payers affected in Wandsworth, the increase at band D is only 4p due to the increase in the number of payers sharing this cost.
- The Council has to calculate first an average band D tax element (dividing the tax needs shown in paragraph 26 by the 125,734 tax base figure), and then separate amounts for the majority of the Borough (excluding the special expenses) and for the Conservators' levy area. The statutory form of statement is shown in Appendix H and the amounts are:

	Average £	Majority £	W&PCC £
2016/17	403.91	398.22	425.19
2015/16	388.42	382.65	409.57

Having calculated band D amounts, the Council has to calculate for each part of its area the amounts of tax for valuation bands other than D. The calculation is made by applying the statutory proportion for each band to the relevant band D amount. The amounts are shown in <u>Appendix H</u> part (d)(viii).

Council Tax Referenda

32. On 8th February 2016, the Government confirmed the council tax referendum thresholds for 2016/17. The DCLG has confirmed that the increase in the relevant amount of council tax that is considered to be excessive is 2% or more, and is the level at which a referendum must be held. However, councils with Adult Social Care responsibilities will also be able to increase council tax by up to 2% for each year between 2016-17 and 2019/20 (see paragraph 12).

Budget and Council Tax

Greater London Authority

33. As well as GLA core services, in 2016/17 the GLA has responsibility for five functional bodies: the Mayor's Office for Policing and Crime, Transport for London, the London Fire and Emergency Planning Authority, the London Legacy Development Corporation and the Old Oak and Park Royal Development Corporation. The GLA has set a provisional council tax requirement for its core activities and its functional bodies for 2016/17 of £776.3 million. Details can be found on the GLA's web site: https://www.london.gov.uk/about-us/greater-london-authority-gla/spending-money-wisely/mayors-budget. The GLA's 2016/17 band D council tax is summarised below: -

	2015/16 Band D	2016/17 Band D	Increase(+)/ Decrease(-)	Increase(+)/ Decrease(-)
	Amounts £	Amounts £	£	%
Mayor's Office for Policing and				
Crime	214.52	206.79	-7.73	-3.60%
Other Services	80.48	69.21	-11.27	-14.00%
Total GLA	295.00	276.00	-19.00	-6.44%

- There is a £19.00 reduction in the Mayor's band D council tax in 2016/17, achieving the Mayor's stated objective of a 10% reduction in council tax between 2012 and 2016. For indicative purposes in this report, the GLA's council tax is assumed to remain at £276 for the following three years.
- 35. The GLA is due to consider its final budget on 22nd February 2016, i.e. after the meetings of both this Committee and the Executive, but before the meeting of the full Council meeting. Should the GLA change their provisional budget and/or council tax requirement, the relevant changes will be incorporated in this report for consideration by the Council when considering the council tax requirement.

COUNCIL TAX AMOUNTS

36. Combining this Council's tax amount with that of the GLA produces total band D amounts as follows for 2016/17:

	Average	Majority	Conservators' Area
	£	£	£
Wandsworth Council	403.91	398.22	425.19
Greater London Authority	276.00	276.00	276.00
	679.91	674.22	701.19

The amounts for all valuation bands are shown in <u>Appendix H</u> part (f). The amounts for 2016/17 should remain amongst the lowest average Council tax in the country.

Council Tax Bills

The consequential bills for each valuation band, and the increases compared with 2015/16, are shown in <u>Appendix I</u>. After taking account of discounts, exemptions and the distribution of properties over valuation bands, the average bill for all dwellings in the Borough is estimated to be around £622.

EQUALITY IMPACT ASSESSMENT

38. The Equality Act 2010 requires that the Council when exercising its functions must have "due regard" to the need to eliminate discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity between persons who share a relevant protected characteristic and persons who do not share it and to foster good relations between persons who share a relevant protected characteristic and persons who do not share it. As such an Equality Impact Assessment (EIA) has been undertaken on the proposals in this report. This EIA is attached as Appendix K to this report.

FUTURE YEARS BUDGET FRAMEWORK

- The budget variations, inflation allowances, and grant assumptions described 39. earlier in this report, imply that the average band D tax amounts for the Council element would be £512 in 2017/18 and £580 in 2018/19. Allowing for planned savings resulting from the Shared Staffing Arrangement, the average band D tax amounts for the Council element would be £512 in 2017/18 and £580 in 2018/19. These represent increases of 26.8% and 13.2% respectively, compared with the preceding year. If Government referendum criteria required increases of no more than 2% and the Adult Social Care "precept" continues at 2%, the council tax requirement would have to be reduced by £11.7 million in 2017/18 and £18.3 million in 2018/19 based upon current assumptions on Government support. With the assumed GLA precept, the total average band D amount would rise to £788 in 2017/18 and £856 in 2018/19. The budget framework showing these amounts is given in Appendix J. In accordance with the Council's constitution, the Council should be recommended to adopt the framework in Appendix J on the basis that the Executive may then approve budget variations within the overriding restrictions that unearmarked reserves should not be forecast to fall below £7 million (50% of that set aside for contingencies) in 2016/17, nor the council tax band D forecast for the next two years rise by more than a further £55.67.
- 40. The detailed budget by Overview and Scrutiny Committee for 2015/16 to 2018/19 is available on the Members' On Line Library and will be published as part of the Budget book.

Budget and Council Tax

41. The gap indicated between available resources and expenditure highlighted in paragraph 39 will need to be addressed by the Council in the Medium Term Financial Strategy due to be published in June 2016. However, any proposed use of reserves or reductions in expenditure will be based upon a prediction of Government support rather than certainty as any future Government support will not be known until after the Comprehensive Spending Review later in the year. However, the Council should assume that the expenditure gap quoted in paragraph 39 is more likely than not to occur and should plan accordingly.

The Town Hall, Wandsworth, SW18 2PU

CHRIS BUSS Director of Finance

19th February 2016

Background Papers

The following background papers were used in the preparation of this report:

- 1. The Council's Budget Publication
- 2. Budget Variations Approved by the Executive in this financial year
- 3. Service committees' budget variation requests in this cycle
- 4. Local Authority Finance Settlement notification
- 5. GLA precept and levying bodies' documents.

All reports to Overview and Scrutiny Committees, regulatory and other committees, the Executive and the full Council can be viewed on the Council's website (www.wandsworth.gov.uk/moderngov) unless the report was published before May 2001, in which case the Committee Secretary (Mr G Collins — 020 8871 6021; email gcollins@wandsworth.gov.uk) can supply it if required.

APPENDIX A

IMPACT OF EACH ADDITIONAL £1 MILLION COUNCIL TAX

Circumstances/Band	<u>Major</u> <u>Part</u>	No. of Dwellings W&PCC Levy Area	Borough	Increase per Household Before Council Tax Support
2+ Adults				
А	2,363	1,116	3,479	5.30
В	4,422	1,615	6,037	6.18
С	19,011	4,635	23,646	7.07
D	19,363	4,325	23,688	7.95
E	13,606	3,158	16,764	9.72
F	10,162	2,019	12,181	11.48
G	8,431	2,653	11,084	13.25
Н	1,302	1,038	2,340	15.90
	(78,660)	(20,559)	(99,219)	
1 Adult				
А	1,812	1,308	3,120	3.98
В	4,641	1,737	6,378	4.64
С	10,480	2,193	12,673	5.30
D	6,977	1,836	8,813	5.96
E	4,008	1,187	5,195	7.29
F	2,307	699	3,006	8.61
G	1,172	514	1,686	9.94
Н	179	107	286	11.93
	(31,576)	(9,581)	(41,157)	
Exempt A-H	-2,194	-727	-2,921	NIL
TOTALS	108,042	29,413	137,455	

ANALYSIS OF SERVICE BUDGETS 2016/17

5,000	ADOLI	COMMONITY	EDUCATION	FINANCE	DNICOOH	GENERAL	DEDICATED		IOIAL
	CARE & HEALTH SERVICES	SERVICES	& CHILDREN'S SERVICES	& CORPORATE I RESOURCES	& REGENERATION	FUND	SCHOOLS	REVENUE ACCOUNT	
EXPENDITURE - at November 2015 prices for General Fund	2015 prices fo	r General Fun	75						
Salaries	14,099		19,609	9,287	2,170	54,399	138,929	5,707	199,035
Indirect Employee Expenses	149		275	116	17	641	511	55	1,207
Premises	39	6,655		479	114	7,649	1,458	39,650	48,757
Use of Transport	1,393		4,268	30	23	5,892	64	. 51	6,007
Concessionary Fares	1	14,508	1	1		14,508	ı	ī	14,508
Supplies and Services									
 Funding to Voluntary Bodies 	1,309		3,922	833	33	6,214	7,774	ı	13,988
- Other	1,640	6,216		11,468	428	24,510		4,509	40,935
Third Party Payments									
 Precepts, Levies and 									
Charges	ı	15,239			•	17,088		í	18,245
- Other	92,986		24,251	1,011	11,458	172,732	9,207	16,535	198,474
Transfer Payments									
 Housing Benefits etc 	1	•		196,341	8,434	204,775	7	214	204,996
Central & Technical Support	8,422		13,922	9,835	740	39,956	3,616	6,295	49,867
Depreciation and Impairment	80	8,573	4,786	309	ı	13,748	•	24,417	38,165
Capital Financing Charges									
 Capital Charges to Users 	ī	1	1	1	i	ī	ı	56,377	56,377
- Leasing Charges	1	•	t	i	ī	ľ	•	23	23
TOTAL	123,117	107,867	77,667	230,044	23,417	562,112	174,639	153,833	890,584

ANALYSIS OF SERVICE BUDGETS 2016/17 (Continued)

5,000	ADULT CARE & HEALTH SERVICES	COMMUNITY SERVICES	EDUCATION & CHILDREN'S SERVICES	FINANCE & CORPORATE RESOURCES	EDUCATION FINANCE HOUSING & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	GENERAL FUND TOTAL	DEDICATED SCHOOLS BUDGET	HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT	TOTAL
INCOME - at November 2015 prices for General Fund	ces for Gener				1		, , ,		000
Government Grants Rents	35,957 211	0 4 4 0 4 4 4	4,140	195,318 1,593	74 74	242,973 2,022	<u>o</u>	115,448	409,89 <i>z</i> 117,470
Fees/Charges & Other Income Interest Received	15,454	65,327	2,167	26,962 5,963	9,453	119,363 5,990	7,720	25,600 2,617	152,683 8,607
Contribution from Reserves	•	•	ŧ	I	1	•	E	10,168	10,168
TOTAL	51,622	65,511	6,307	229,836	17,072	370,348	174,639	153,833	698,820
NET EXPENDITURE	71,495	42,356	71,360	208	6,345	191,764	ı	1	191,764
New Homes Bonus Funding Non-Service Specific Grants General Fund inflation from November 2015 to end of 201	ember 2015 to	end of 2016/17				-12,958 -3,374 3,991			
Net Committee Budgets						179,423			

APPENDIX C

SUMMARY OF LEVIES AND CHARGES

	£	Change
Levies		
Western Riverside Waste Authority - levy	2,196,952	1.00%
Environment Agency - Flood Defence	285,800	3.52%
London Pensions Fund Authority		
- Greater London	461,108	0.74%
- Inner London	1,514,082	0.33%
Lee Valley Regional Park Authority	359,235	-0.76%
Wimbledon and Putney Commons		
Conservators	715,549	2.74%
		4.000/
Total Levies	5,532,727	1.03%
Charges		
Western Riverside Waste Authority - charges	11,316,000	2.66%
London Councils		0.00%
- Concessionary Fares	14,413,409	-0.18%
- Grants Scheme	311,246	-6.34%
- London Lorry Ban	-	0.00%
TFL - Traffic Signal Maintenance	374,921	1.38%
Port of London Authority - river debris	· ·	
clearance	6,300	0.00%
London Pensions Fund Authority		
- Deficit	53,850	0.00%
Total Charges	26,475,726	0.96%
Total Levies and Charges	32,008,453	0.97%

General Revenue Budget Variations	CAPITAL	TAL			REVENUE	NUE	
	2015/16 2016/17 £'000 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
ADULT CARE AND HEALTH OVERVIEW SERVICES - 09/02/2016 Substance misuse treatment base (Paper No. 16-56)	+567			0	-55	-203	-203
EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES – 11/02/2016 Disability service for children & young people (Paper No.16-36)				0	06-	06-	06-
Accredited Training and Assessment Centre (Paper No. 16-34)				0	-105	-152	-152
SEN transport contract award (Paper No. 16-37)				0	+286	+333	+333
Children's Service Division budget pressures (Paper No. 16-42)				+1,906	+1,724	+2,574	0
Review of Education Performance & Planning Division (Paper No. 16-35)				0	-844	-904	-904
COMMUNITY SERVICES – 18/02/2016 Tooting Common Heritage Project (Paper No. 16-60)	+392	+680	+235				
EINANCE AND CORPORATE DESCRIBES - 25/02/2016							
Finance Related Transactional Services (Paper No. 16-103)				0	+1,153	-255	-426
Review of Council Tax and Welfare Reform Team (Paper No. 16-100)				0	-83	-83	- 83 -
Parking Enforcement Contract (Paper No. 16-104)				0	-212	-584	-884
Schools Capital Bids (Paper No. 16-105)	+2,558						
BUDGET VARIATIONS ARISING FROM DECISIONS MADE VIA SO83(A) PROCESS	ROCESS						
Permanent Supported Housing for People with Learning Disabilities (ACH 206)	6			0	တု	တု	တု
Tier 4 Inpatient Detoxification (Substance Misuse) Service (ACH 207)				0	-170	-170	-170
TOTAL GENERAL FUND BUDGET VARIATIONS	+3,517	+680	+235	+1,906	+1,595	+457	-2,588

-23-

HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT (HRA) BUDGET VARIATIONS THIS CYCLE

(Paper No. 16-107)

Budget and Council Tax

The Executive have been asked to approve the following Housing Revenue Account budget variations on 29th February 2016:-

	CAPITAL		ш,	REVENUE		
Housing Revenue Account Budget	2015/16 2016/17 2017/18 £'000 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2015/16 £'000	2015/16 2016/17 2017/18 2018/19 £'000 £'000 £'000	2017/18 £'000	£'000
FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES – 25/02/2016 Finance Related Transactional Services (Paper No. 16-103)	,	'		- +489	-128	-213
Parking Enforcement Contract (Paper No. 16-104)	1	ı		1 3 4	-57	-57
Total HRA Budget Variations to Exec 29/02/16		1		+ +458	1.85	-270
Implications of the Housing Revenue Account variations on the HRA budget framework to 31 March 2018 π	n 2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	Cumulativ	Cumulative total to 31st March 2018 £'000	o 31st 2018 £'000
Effect of Budget variations to date (post Jan 2015 framework)	ork) +508	. 151-	-434			-77
Effect of Budget variations shown above (paragraph 5) Capital Revenue		-+458	-185		+	-+273
Threshold for referral to Council					+196 +25.000	+1 96
					`)

 $+2\xi$ 2018

APPENDIX E

EXAMPLES OF CONTINGENCIES WHICH COULD INCREASE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE

- (a) Changes in application of legislation and the conditions for Government specific grants.
- (b) Increase in inflation above the levels anticipated when setting the budget.
- (c) The application of higher than anticipated inflation indices to contracted-out services, where increases are contractually based on the inflation index for specified calendar months.
- (d) Retendering of service contracts at higher costs due to factors such as the Working Time Directive, the statutory minimum wage, and less competitive markets.
- (e) Unforeseen difficulties in recovering arrears, requiring additional provision to be made for doubtful debts.
- (f) Other unforeseen demands, and opportunities for service improvements in line with the Council's general policies, which could not be accommodated within approved budgets.
- (g) Utilisation of specific grants already consolidated into the budget.
- (h) Budgetary pressures facing adult social services and housing, especially for people with learning disabilities arising from changes in local demographics, and homelessness.
- (i) Shortfalls in capital receipts, adding to the net interest borne by the General Fund.
- (j) Cost of a local disaster not covered by Government grant under the Bellwin Scheme.
- (k) Transferred responsibilities from health authorities to local authorities.
- (I) Reduction in income streams due to the continuing economic difficulties.
- (m) Additional costs arising from auto-enrolment of staff into the pension scheme.
- (n) Potential increase in costs arising from Welfare Reform implementation.
- (o) Differences in levy or charge from that estimated before formal notice issued by levying body.

APPENDIX F

SPECIAL RESERVES

All these reserves are legally part of the Council's General Fund, though earmarked for specific purposes. The reserves, their purposes, and the expected change in their balances, under existing policies, are summarised below:

General Fund Revenue Reserves

		Balance	Budgeted	Balance	Budgeted	Balance
		1st April	Change	1st April	Change	1st April
		<u>2015</u>	<u>2015/16</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2016/17</u>	<u> 2017</u>
		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1	Renewals Fund					
	Net use - Revenue		-3,189		-611	
	Net use - Capital		-543		0	
	Net use - Other		46		46	
	Increase in Fund		1,237		560	
		30,691	-2,449	28,242	-5	28,237

This fund is for "loans" to services with unusually large requirements for building refurbishment, energy conservation schemes, computer software and vehicle and plant replacements. The planned expenditure is chiefly for IT hardware and software. The additional contributions are to fund IT Hardware, replacement Pay and Display machines and energy conservation measures.

2	Finite Services Fund	1,530	-156	1,374	0	1,374
---	----------------------	-------	------	-------	---	-------

This reserve provides for some pre-financing of identified costs of limited duration, now chiefly the Council's Aspirations programme.

3 Specific Grant Reserve 2,400 0 2,400 0 2,400

This reserve is for potential over-estimates or losses of specific Government grants for General Fund services, such as housing benefits.

4 Services Transformation

Reserve	23,484	-1,000	22,484	-5,000	17,484

This reserve was established to meet the short-term costs of service restructuring including redundancy.

5 <u>Insurance Reserve</u> 7,389 -336 7,053 0 7,053

This reserve was established to meet certain non-specific liability and property claims where the Council does not insure externally. The adequacy of the reserve will continue to be subject to periodic external reviews.

6	Employer's Pensions Contributions Reserve This reserve was established to mitigate	41,400 te the impac	•	39,500 ncreases ir	•	37,600 s pension
	contributions.		-			
7	Enhanced Pension Fund	1,965	4,000	5,965	0	5,965
	This Fund provides for pensions eschemes, and mainly relates to teache		nts which t	fall outside	e statutory	pension
8	Business Rates Volatility Reserve	4,759	1,687	6,446	554	7,000
	This reserve was established in 2 arrangements for future local governments		recognition	of the v	olatility of	the new
9	LPFA Deficit Funding Reserve Contribution - General Fund		150		150	
	Contribution - Dedicated Schools Budget		852		852	
		5,664	1,002	6,666	1,002	7,668_
10	Public Health Reserve	200	0	200	0	200
11	Financial Resilience Reserve	33,138		33,138	-6,800	26,338
12	Other Balances	7,578	0	7,578	0	7,578
	TAL REVENUE RESERVES AILABLE FOR COUNCIL TAX					
	RPOSES	160,198	848	161,046	-12,149	148,897
13	Housing Revenue Account/					
	Housing Repairs Account	266,026	27,041	293,067	-12,023	281,044
	The Housing Revenue Account is mare relating to this account are ring-fenced					
14	Education Balances	29,302	0	29,302	0	29,302
	Schools generally have statutory rig budgets so these are not available for	_		inspent ba	lances of o	lelegated

-24,172 459,243

TOTAL USABLE REVENUE RESERVES 455,526

27,889 483,415

APPENDIX G

Amounts to be calculated by the Council for the purposes of Section 31A of the Local Government Finance Act 1992 For the year 2016/17

	For the year 2016/17	£'000	See <u>Note</u>
(a)	The expenditure the Council estimates it will incur in the year in performing its functions and will charge to a Revenue Account, other than a BID revenue account, for the year in accordance with proper practices;	877,909	1
(b)	Such allowance as the Council estimates will be appropriate for contingencies in relation to expenditure to be charged to a revenue account for the year in accordance with proper practices;	14,000	
(c)	The financial reserves which the Council estimates it will be appropriate to raise in the year for meeting its estimated future expenditure;	NIL	
(d)	Such financial reserves as are sufficient to meet so much of the amount estimated by the Council to be a revenue account deficit for any earlier financial year as has not already been provided for;	NIL	
(e)	Any amounts which it estimates will be transferred in the year from its General Fund to its Collection Fund in accordance with section 97(4) of the Local Government Finance Act 1988; and	NIL	
(f)	Any amounts which it estimates will be transferred from its General Fund to its Collection Fund pursuant to a direction under section 98(5) of the Local Government Finance Act 1988 and charged to a revenue account for the year.	NIL	
	SUB-TOTAL	891,909	
	LEGG		

<u>LESS</u>

Budget and Co	uncil	I ax
---------------	-------	------

(a)	The income which it estimates will accrue to it in the year and which it will credit to a revenue account, other than a BID Revenue Account, for the year in accordance with proper practices;	J	781,000	,
(b)	Any amounts which it estimates will be transferred in the year from its Collection Fund to its General Fund in accordance with section 97(3) of the Local Government Finance Act 1988;		31,529	
(c)	Any amounts which it estimates will be transferred from its Collection Fund to its General Fund pursuant to a direction under section 98(4) of the Local Government Finance Act 1988 and will be credited to a revenue account for the year; and		NIL	
(d)	The amount of the financial reserves which the Authority estimates that it will use in order to provide for the items mentioned in (a), (b), (e) and (f) above.		28,593	2
	SUB-TOTAL	· -	841,123	
	DIFFERENCE (Council Tax Requirement)	· -	50,786	
Note	<u>. 1</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		Expenditure £'000	Income £'000	
	Gross Expenditure/Income as in Appendix B Central Government Funding and Localised Business	890,584	715,152	
	Rates		82,978	
	less internal recharges	-16,820	-16,820	
	plus inflation to end of 2016/17 less credit from Collection Fund shown separately	4,145	153	
	less creat from concention and shown separately		-463	
	 	877,909	781,000	
Note	<u> </u>	£'000		
	General reserves available (para.19)	15,546		
	Less drawings from special reserves (Appendix F)	13,047		
	- -	28,593		

APPENDIX H

FORM OF COUNCIL RESOLUTION

- (a) That the revised revenue estimates for the year 2015/16 referred to in Paper No. 16-30 and the revenue estimates for 2016/17 as summarised in Appendix B of this paper be approved;
- (b) That the details of the council tax requirement for the year 2016/17, as set out in Appendix G of this paper, be approved;
- (c) That it be noted that the following amounts for the year 2016/17 have been calculated in accordance with the delegation made by the Council on 4th February 2004 and with regulations made under Section 33(5) and 34(4) of the Local Government Finance Act 1992:
 - (i) 125,734 being the amount calculated by the Council, in accordance with regulation 3 of the Local Authorities (Calculation of Council Tax Base) Regulations 1992, as its council tax base for the year; and
 - (ii) 26,536 being the amount calculated by the Council, in accordance with Regulation 6 of the Regulations, as the amount of its council tax base for the year for dwellings in the Wimbledon and Putney Commons Conservators' Levy Area;
- (d) That it be noted in accordance with Section 25 of the Local Government Act 2003 that the Director of Finance has reported that the estimates are sufficiently robust for the purposes of the calculations and that the proposed financial reserves are adequate, and the following amounts be now calculated by the Council for the year 2016/17 in accordance with Sections 31 to 36 of the Local Government Finance Act 1992:
 - being the aggregate of the amounts which the Council estimates for the items set out in Section 31A of the Act;
 - being the aggregate of the amounts which the Council estimates for the items set out in Section 31A(3) of the Act;
 - (iii) £50,785,654 being the amount by which the aggregate at d(i) above exceeds the aggregate at (d)(ii) above, calculated by the Council in accordance with Section 31A(4) of the Act as its Council Tax requirement for the year;

(iv)	£403.9135	being the amount at (d)(iii) divided by the amount at (c)(i) above, calculated by the Council in accordance with Section 33(1) of the Act as the basic amount of its council tax for the year;
(v)	£715,549.46	being the aggregate amount of all special items referred to in Section 34(1) of the Act, namely the levy of the Wimbledon and Putney Commons Conservators;
(vi)	£398.2225	being the amount at (d)(iv) above less the result given by dividing the amount at (d)(v) above by the amount at (c)(i) above, calculated by the Council in accordance with Section 34(2) of the Act as the basic amount of its council tax for the year for dwellings in those parts of its area to which no special item relates;
(viii)	£425.1900	being the amount given by adding to the amount at (d)(vi) above the amount of the special item at (d)(v) above divided by the amount at (c)(ii) above, calculated by the Council in accordance with Section 34(3) of the Act as the basic amount of its council tax for the year for dwellings in that part of its area to which the special item relates; and
()		

	Wimbledon and Putney Commons	All other parts of the Council's
	Conservators' Levy Area	Area
Valuation Band	£	£
A	283.46	265.48
В	330.70	309.73
С	377.95	353.98
D	425.19	398.22
E	519.68	486.72
F	614.16	575.21
G	708.65	663.70
Н	850.38	796.44

being the amounts given by multiplying the amounts at (d)(vi) and (d)(vii) above by the number which, in the proportion set out in Section 5(1) of the Act, is applicable to dwellings listed in a particular valuation band divided by the number which in that proportion is applicable to dwellings listed in valuation Band D, calculated by the Council in accordance with Section 36(1) of the Act as the amounts to be taken into

account for the year in respect of categories of dwellings listed in different valuation bands;

(e) That it be noted that for the year 2016/17 the Greater London Authority has stated the following amounts in precepts issued to the Council, in accordance with Section 40 of the Local Government Finance Act 1992, for each of the categories of dwellings shown below:

	Greater London Authority
<u>Valuation Band</u>	£
А	184.00
В	214.67
С	245.33
D	276.00
E	337.33
F	398.67
G	460.00
Н	552.00

(f) That having calculated the aggregate in each case of the amounts at (d)(viii) and (e) above, the Council, in accordance with Section 30(2) of the Local Government Finance Act 1992, hereby sets the following amounts as the amounts of council tax for the year 2016/17 for each of the categories of dwellings shown below:

	Wimbledon and Putney Commons	All other parts of
	oommon3	the Council's
	Conservators' Levy Area	Area
Valuation Band	£	£
Α	467.46	449.48
В	545.37	524.40
С	623.28	599.31
D	701.19	674.22
E	857.01	824.05
F	1,012.83	973.88
G	1,168.65	1,123.70
Н	1,402.38	1,348.44

<u>APPENDIX I</u>

COUNCIL TAX BILLS

Band 2+ Adults	<u>No. of</u> <u>Households</u>	Council Tax £	<u>Change</u> £
Major Part of the Borough			
A B C D E F G H	2,363 4,422 19,011 19,363 13,606 10,162 8,431 1,302	449.48 524.40 599.31 674.22 824.05 973.88 1,123.70 1,348.44	-2.29 -2.65 -3.04 -3.43 -4.19 -4.94 -5.71 -6.85
2+ Adults W&PCC Part			
А	1,116	467.46	-2.26
В	1,615	545.37	-2.62
С	4,635	623.28	-3.00
D	4,325	701.19	-3.38
E	3,158	857.01	-4.14
F	2,019	1,012.83	-4.88
G	2,653	1,168.65	-5.64
Н	1,038	1,402.38	-6.76

APPENDIX J

GENERAL REVENUE BUDGET FRAMEWORK

	2015/16 Revised	<u>2016/17</u>	2017/18	2018/19
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Committee Budgets at 2015 prices				
Adult Care & Health	74.385	71.495	71.685	71.592
Education & Children's Services	72.295	71.360	70.433	67.814
Community Services	42.991	42.356	42.623	42.166
Housing and Regeneration	6.154	6.345	6.343	6.343
Finance & Corporate Resources	-0.967	0.208	-8.797	-9.551
New Homes Bonus	-6.493	-12.958	-13.200	-8.300
Non-Service Specific Grants	-2.985	-3.374	-2.000	-1.700
Total	185.380	175.432	167.087	168.364
Inflation to outturn prices		3.991	9.800	16.000
Efficiencies from Shared Staffing Agreement			-6.000	-9.000
Contributions to(+)/drawings from(-) General,			*	
and Specific Reserves	12.646	-14.593	0.099	0.099
Net Expenditure after drawings from reserves	172.734	164.830	170.986	175.463
Less:				
Collection Fund surplus/deficit	-2.107	0.335	0.000	0.000
Retained Business Rates	-31.038	-31.402	-32.243	-33.195
Business Rates "Top-up"	-35.723	-36.021	-36.729	-37.813
Revenue Support Grant	-57.020	-46.957	-37.014	-30.185
Council Tax Requirement	46.846	50.786	65.000	74.270
Band D Council Tax	£	£	£	£
Wandsworth Council	388.42	403.91	512.07	579.63
Greater London Authority	295.00	276.00	276.00	276.00
-	683.42	679.91	788.07	855.63
Total	003.42	073.31	700.07	033.03
Increase in Wandsworth council tax		4.0%	26.8%	13.2%
Budget reductions or use of reserves needed in f	uture years to	o maintain		
Wandsworth "relevant basic amount" increases	to within 3.99	%	11.683m	18.303m

Initial Equality Impact Assessment

nent	Council Tax	involved Chris Buss, Fenella Merry, Clare O'Connor
Department	Service	People involved

What are the aims of the proposals?

The Cabinet Member for Finance and Corporate Resources recommends the Executive as follows:

- to approve the General Fund and HRA budget variations and further spending requirements shown in paragraphs 6, 7, 8 and 9 and in Appendix D; <u>a</u>
- to endorse the proposals for reserves as described in paragraphs 18, 19 and 20; **a**
- to approve accordingly the proposed council tax requirement and the proposed council tax amounts for 2016/17 as described in paragraphs 26 and 30; <u>ပ</u>
- to recommend the Council, in the form shown in Appendices G and H, to give effect to the council tax requirement and council tax amounts for 2016/17 so determined ਉ
- to recommend the Council to adopt the budget framework shown in Appendix J, subject to any variations subsequently approved by the Executive within the overriding restrictions that unearmarked reserves should not be forecast to fall below £7 million in 2016/17, nor the council tax band D forecast for the next two years rise by more than a further £55.67 (paragraph 39); (e)
- February, the Director of Finance be authorised to update the content of this report for any changes to the GLA's to agree that, should it be necessary following the meeting of the Greater London Authority (GLA) on 22nd band D council tax and related GLA budget reported within this report, for the approval of full Council at its meeting on 9th March 2016. €

2. What is the rationale behind these changes?

entirely for social care". As required by the Government, the Council indicated to the Secretary of State that it intended The Government's Spending Review announced that for the rest of the current Parliament, authorities responsible for adult social care would be "given an extra 2% flexibility on their current council tax referendum threshold to be used

Council is also required, within seven days of setting its budget and council tax, to	that the additional council tax yield generated has been applied to adult social care.
to use this additional flexibility. The Council is also required, within seven days of setting its bude	provide information demonstrating that the additional council tax yield generated has been appli

The council tax generated from this 2% increase will generate additional income of £0.98million to be attributed to adult social care. This "precept" also has to be shown on the face of council tax bills and in the "information supplied with the demand notice".

(following?	
	, u	
	S	
•	0	
	ရ	
•	=	
٠	٦ tc	
	ō	
	<u>m</u>	
	n relatio	
	nge in relation to th	
	ğ	
١	<u></u>	ĺ
	ပ ပ	
	Š	
	9	
	ur sei	
	Q	
	É	١
	ごび	
	œ œ	
	Ξ.	İ
	g	
	en	
	ğ	I
	and the potential impact of your service change in relation	
	‡	
	ano	
	ě	
	ervice an	
	Se	
l	<u>p</u>	
	=	
	0	
	a	
	ž	
	Š	
	9	
	Ě	
	itio	•
	Ĭ,	
	j	
	<u>_</u>	
	2	
	ന	

	Information		
Race	Census data:23.6% of residents	dents are BME	
	Profile of Adult Social Care Service and minority ethnic communities (Bl British community.	s Service Users: In 2014/15 th unities (BME). The largest prop	Profile of Adult Social Care Service Users: In 2014/15 the 18 to 64 age band 18 per cent of service users were from black and minority ethnic communities (BME). The largest proportion of BME care service users come from the Black or Black British community.
Gender	Census data:51.6% of residents ar	Census data:51.6% of residents are female. Profile of Adult Social Care Service Users: 56.6% are female	e female
Disability	Census data: Households	containing a person with a long	Census data: Households containing a person with a long term health problem or disability – Total 20.7%
	Profile of Adult Social Care main area of difficulty. In 2(all ages)	s Service Users: The majority c 014-2015, 800 had a mental h	Profile of Adult Social Care Service Users: The majority of service users have physical disabilities or physical frailty as their main area of difficulty. In 2014-2015, 800 had a mental health condition as their main difficulty and 589 a learning disability (all ages).
Age	Census data:	,	
	Profile of Adult Social Care Service Users:	are Service Users:	
	Age band	Grand Total	%
	18-64	1438	45.7%
	65-74	428	13.6%
	75+	1279	40.7%
	Total	3145	

Faith	Census data:			
	2011 Census	Wandsworth		
	Religion (broad groups)			
	Christian	162,590	53.0	
	Buddhist	2,574	0.8	
	Hindu	6,496	2.1	
	Jewish	1,617	0.5	
	Muslim (Islam)	24,746	8.1	
	Sikh	832	0.3	
	Other religion	1,283	0.4	
	No religion	82,740	27.0	
	Religion not stated	24,117	7.9	
	Total	306,995	100	
-	Data on adult social care clients is not available by this protected characteristic	clients is not available	e by this pr	stected characteristic
Sexual	Data not collected via the Cerso	cellado.		
4. Thinking	4. Thinking about each group below please list the impact that the	lease list the impact	that the se	service change will have.
	Positive impacts			Possible <u>negative</u> impacts
Disability	As the majority of Adult S have physical disabilities	As the majority of Adult Social Care service users have physical disabilities or physical frailty as their	ce users y as their	Although the increase in council tax will support vulnerable residents who are service users of adult social care it will mean
	main area of difficu	main area of difficulty taking the precept will have a	will have a	that residents will see an increase in their council tax. In order
	positive impact in the vulnerable resident	positive impact in that it will ensure these vilherable residents continue to receive support.	support.	to mitigate the impact of this small rise on vumerable residents the Council introduced in Paper 16- 28 a 0% minimum
			-	contribution for vulnerable households including those on certain disability benefits and households where there is a child under 3.
Age	As 54.3% of Adult Social aged 65 and over - taking impact in that it is	As 54.3% of Adult Social Care service users are aged 65 and over - taking the precept will have a	ers are I have a	As above
	vulnerable resident	vulnerable residents continue to receive support.	support.	
Race	Taking the precept will users of Adult Social C	Taking the precept will support BME service users of Adult Social Care and ensure they	service they	As above
	continue to receive su	/e support.		

Budget and Council Tax

Gender	As 56.6% of Adult Social Care service users are	As above
	female taking the precept will have a positive impact in that it will ensure that vulnerable female	
	residents continue to receive support.	
Faith	Taking the precept will support service users of	As above
	Adult Social Care and ensure vulnerable residents,	
	regardless of their faith or belief, continue to	
	receive support.	
Sexual orientation	Taking the precept will support service users of	As above
	Adult Social Care and ensure vulnerable residents,	
	regardless of their sexual orientation, continue to	
	receive support.	

5. Is a full EIA required? No.

Is the service a frontline service? Yes

Is it clear what impact the service change will have on all the equality groups? Yes

Overall will the change have a negative impact on any of the equality groups? No.

Taking the precept will have a positive impact on users of adult social care in Wandsworth. Comments - Please give the rationale here for not undertaking a full EIA

Individual EIAs are reported to Members alongside any decision to change or reduce a service.

6. Through the initial EIA have you identified any actions that needed to be implemented to improve access to the service or monitoring of the service? (please list)

None identified

18th February 2016

Jon Evans

Approved by:

Date:

(Paper No. 16-107)

SUMMARY OF SERVICE BUDGETS

		2015/16 F	REVISED BU	IDGET	<u>2016</u>	S/17 BUDGE	I
	<u>2015/16</u>						
	ORIGINAL		DEVEL-		INFLATION	DEVEL-	TOTAL
		TO NOV. '15			TO NOV. '15		21222
	£,000	£`000	£,000	£`000	£,000	£,000	£,000
Salaries	62,663	153	-1,848	60,968	1,054	-9,318	54,399
Indirect Employee Expenses	834	_	-166	668	-	-193	641
Premises	10,133	122	-1,558	8,697	239	-2,723	7,649
Use of Transport	5,217		632	5,849	_	675	5,892
Concessionary Fares	14,623	-	-40	14,583	_	-115	14,508
Supplies and Services							
 Grants to Voluntary Bodies 	7,673	-	-618	7,055	-	-1,459	6,214
- Other	22,156	14	1,744	23,914	351	2,003	24,510
Third Party Payments							
 Precepts, Levies and Charges 	16,751	-	-631	16,120	-	337	17,088
- Other	177,796	297	1,860	179,953	619	-5,683	172,732
Transfer Payments - Hsg Benefits etc.	207,014	<u>.</u>	910	•	-	-2,239	204,775
Central and Technical Support	40,448	21	2,568	43,037	300	-792	39,956
Depreciation and Impairment	12,579	-	1,169	13,748	-	1,169	13,748
GROSS EXPENDITURE	577,887	607	4,022	582,516	2,563	-18,338	562,112
Government Grants	-261,007	-	12,071	-248,936	-	18,034	-242,973
Rents	-2,931	-	608	-2,323	-	909	-2,022
Fees, Charges and Other Income	-116,406	-132	-12,546	-129,084	-149		-119,363
Interest Received	-4,731	-	-2,584	-7,315	-	-1,259	-5,990
INCOME	-385,075	-132	-2,451	-387,658	-149	14,876	-370,348
NET EXPENDITURE	192,812	475	1,571	194,858	2,414	-3,462	191,764
HET EM EMBAGNE			1			,	
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE							
Adult Care and Health Services	79,840	-87	-5,368	74,385	409	-8,754	71,495
Community Services	43,917	490	-1,416	42,991	1,195	-2,756	42,356
Education and Children's Services	66,212	71	6,012	72,295	478	4,670	71,360
Finance and Corporate Resources	-3,287	-3	2,323	-967	298	3,197	208
Housing and Regeneration	6,130	4	20	6,154	34	181	6,345
				-10105-			404 704
NET EXPENDITURE	192,812	475	1,571	194,858	2,414	-3,462	191,764

SUMMARY OF SERVICE BUDGETS

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET at November 2014 price levels	192,812	192,812	192,812	192,812
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	475	2,414	2,414	2,414
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	193,287	195,226	195,226	195,226
DEVELOPMENTS				
Adult Care and Health Services Community Services Education and Children's Services Finance and Corporate Resources Housing and Regeneration NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 Prices	-5,368 -1,416 6,012 2,323 20 1,571	-8,754 -2,756 4,670 3,197 181 -3,462	-8,564 -2,489 3,743 -5,808 179 -12,939	-8,657 -2,946 1,124 -6,562 179 -16,862
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE				÷.
Adult Care and Health Services Community Services Education and Children's Services Finance and Corporate Resources Housing and Regeneration NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 Prices	74,385 42,991 72,295 -967 6,154	71,495 42,356 71,360 208 6,345	71,685 42,623 70,433 -8,797 6,343	71,592 42,166 67,814 -9,551 6,343
New Homes Bonus Non-Service Specific Grants Inflation to outturn prices NET EXPENDITURE with inflation to outturn	-6,493 -2,985 - 185,380	-12,958 -3,374 3,991 179,423	-13,200 -2,000 9,800 176,887	-8,300 -1,700 16,000

ADULT CARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

ADULT CARE AND HEALTH SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE SUMMARY

		2015/16 F	REVISED BU	DGET	2016	6/17 BUDGET	
	2015/16						
	ORIGINAL	INFLATION	DEVELOP-	TOTAL	INFLATION	DEVELOP-	TOTAL
	BUDGET	TO NOV. '15	MENTS		TO NOV. '15	MENTS	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Salaries	15,264	15	36	15,315	201	-1,366	14,099
Indirect Employee Expenses	281	-	-132	149	_	-132	149
Premises	46	1	-7	40	-	-7	39
Use of Transport	1,571	-	-60	1,511	-	-178	1,393
Supplies and Services							
- Contracts with Voluntary Bodies	1,452	-	36	1,488	-	-143	1,309
- Other	2,894	· _	-1,155	1,739	-	-1,254	1,640
Third Party Payments	112,552	-13	-13,794	98,745	191	-16,757	95,986
Central and Technical Support	8,463	9	-426	8,046	. 115	-156	8,422
Depreciation and Impairment	122	-	-42	80	-	-42	80
Government Grants	-47,003	-	9,948	-37,055	-	11,046	-35,957
Rents	-211	-	=	-211	-	-	-211
Other Income	-15,591	-99	228	-15,462	-98	235	-15,454
NET EXPENDITURE	79,840	-87	-5,368	74,385	409	-8,754	71,495
at November 2015 prices							
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE							
Older People and Physical Disability	32,033	-82	-2,455	29,496	143	-4,740	27,436
Learning Disability	39,233			39,002	142	-943	38,432
Mental Health	8,496			9,997	71	1,482	10,049
Other Services	20,554		-1,157	19,398	11	-829	19,736
Public Health	-20,476		-3,035	-23,508	42	-3,724	-24,158
NET EXPENDITURE	79,840	-87	-5,368	74,385	409	-8,754	71,495
at November 2015 prices							

ADULT CARE AND HEALTH SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE SUMMARY

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET at November 2014 price levels	79,840	79,840	79,840	79,840
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	-87	409	409	409
2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	79,753	80,249	80,249	80,249
DEVELOPMENTS				
Older People and Physical Disability	-2,455	-4,740	-4,884	-5,739
Learning Disability	-221	-943	-985	-1,013
Mental Health	1,500	1,482	1,477	1,390
Other Services	-1,157	-829	-1,107	-1,109
Public Health	-3,035	-3,724	-3,065	-2,186
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-5,368	-8,754	-8,564	-8,657
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	74,385	71,495	71,685	71,592
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE				
Older People and Physical Disability	29,496	27,436	27,292	26,437
Learning Disability	39,002	38,432	38,390	38,362
Mental Health	9,997	10,049	10,044	9,957
Other Services	19,398	19,736	19,458	19,456
Public Health	-23,508	-24,158	-23,499	-22,620
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	74,385	71,495	71,685	71,592

ADULT CARE AND HEALTH SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE OLDER PEOPLE AND PHYSICAL DISABILITY

19015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET 32,033 32,033 32,033 32,033 31,033		2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
NFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015 31,951 32,176		32,033	32,033	32,033	32,033
DEVELOPMENTS		-82	143	143	143
Price March 2015 Council Tax Setting 15-45 (Feb 15) Specialist Day Services	2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	31,951	32,176	32,176	32,176
15-46 Feb 16 Specialist Day Services					
15-191 (Jun 15) Review of Transport Grant 5-8 7-7 7-	15-45 (Feb 15) Specialist Day Services	-	-155	-155	-155
15-281 (Jun 15) Financial Results 2014/15 - Renewals Fund		-6	- 7	-7	-7
15-261 (Junn 15) Financial Results 2014/15 - Renewals Fund					
ACH172 (Jun 15) Advocacy Services for Vulnerable Adults				-	-
ACH173 (Jun 15) Ensham House Extra Care and Support ACH183 (Jun 15) Integrated Carer Support Service -18			-4	-4	-4
ACH183 (Jun 15) Integrated Carer Support Service ACH184 (Jun 15) Floating Support for Older People -1-22 -1-22 -1-22 -1-22 -1-22 -1-22 -1-22 -1-22 -1-22 -1-2-15-411 (Nov 15) Care Act Implementation -15-412 (Nov 15) Review of Charges -15-413 (Nov 15) Commissioning Options with Voluntary Organisations -1-55 -55 -55 -55 -55 -55 -55 -55 -55 -5					-
ACH184 (Jun 15) Floating Support for Older People 1-122 1-122 1-122 1-141 (Nov 15) Care Act Implementation 290 55 5 5-5 5 15-141 (Nov 15) Review of Charges 555 5-5 5-55 15-1413 (Nov 15) Review of Charges 555 15-5 15-15-15 15-1413 (Nov 15) Commissioning Options with Voluntary Organisations 59 - 68 - 76 15-1413 (Nov 15) Commissioning Options with Voluntary Organisations 59 - 68 76 15-15-15 15-15-15 (Delta In 1998) 15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-1					
15-411 (Nov 15) Care Act Implementation 290 -					
15-412 (Nov 15) Review of Charges - 55 -55 -55 15-413 (Nov 15) Commissioning Options with Voluntary Organisations - 59 -68 -76			_	_	_
15-413 (Nov 15) Commissioning Options with Voluntary Organisations - -59 -68 -76 Transfers between Committees			-55	-55	-55
15-86 (Feb 15) Mental Health Staff	15-413 (Nov 15) Commissioning Options with Voluntary Organisations	-	-59	-68	-76
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond - - - - - - - - -		14	34	34	34
Youth Service Outsourcing -31 -59 -59 -59 Central Support Services Respread -85 -67 -61 -61 -61 -61 -61 -61 -61 -61 -61 -61 -61 -61 -61 -61 -61 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></td<>			-		
Central Support Services Respread -85 -67 -67 -67 Depreciation -27 -27 -27 -27 16-42 (Feb 16) Children's Services Division Budget Pressures -850 -850 - - Other Technical/Volume Adjustments -850 -850 - - - 2015/16 Independent Living Fund - Grant -191 - - - - 2015/16 Better Care Fund - Budget Realignment 783 783 783 783 Income & Contract Review & Departmental Efficiencies - -1,349 -2,183 -3,016 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - - -91 -104 -116 Transfers within Committee -1,235 -1,639 -1,637 -1,639 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -2,455 -4,740 -4,884 -5,739 NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 29,496 27,436 27,292 26,437 Access Team 669 691 691 691 Older People and Physical Disability East Area Team <td></td> <td>-31</td> <td>-59</td> <td></td> <td></td>		-31	-59		
Depreciation -27 -27 -27 -27 -27 -27 1-27 16-42 (Feb 16) Children's Services Division Budget Pressures -850					
16-42 (Feb 16) Children's Services Division Budget Pressures					
Other Technical/Volume Adjustments -191 - - - 2015/16 Independent Living Fund - Grant 783 783 783 783 2015/16 Better Care Fund - Budget Realignment 783 783 783 783 Income & Contract Review & Departmental Efficiencies - -1,349 -2,183 -3,016 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - -91 -104 -116 Transfers within Committee -1,235 -1,639 -1,637 -1,639 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -2,455 -4,740 -4,884 -5,739 NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 29,496 27,436 27,292 26,437 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE 2,455 -4,740 -4,884 -5,739 ACcess Team 669 691 691 691 Older People and Physical Disability East Area Team 2,875 2,796 2,796 2,796 Older People and Physical Disability West Area Team 2,875 2,274 2,274 2,274 Occupational Therapy 381 381 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
2015/16 Independent Living Fund - Grant -191 - - - - - - - - -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			
2015/16 Better Care Fund - Budget Realignment Income & Contract Review & Departmental Efficiencies 783 783 783 783 Income & Contract Review & Departmental Efficiencies - -1,349 -2,183 -3,016 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - -91 -104 -116 Transfers within Committee -1,235 -1,639 -1,637 -1,639 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -2,455 -4,740 -4,884 -5,739 NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 29,496 27,436 27,292 26,437 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE		-191	_	_	_
Income & Contract Review & Departmental Efficiencies - -1,349 -2,183 -3,016 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - -91 -104 -116 Transfers within Committee -1,235 -1,639 -1,637 -1,639 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -2,455 -4,740 -4,884 -5,739 NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 29,496 27,436 27,292 26,437 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE -2,875 2,796 2,796 2,796 Older People and Physical Disability East Area Team 2,875 2,796 2,796 2,796 Older People and Physical Disability West Area Team 2,236 2,274 2,274 2,274 Occupational Therapy 381 381 381 381 Purchasing - Older People 20,552 19,546 19,212 18,379 Purchasing - Physical Disability Care -5,509 -5,570 -5,579 -5,587 Older People Commissioning - JCU, Public Health 363 363 363 363 363 Other Services 3,270 2,584 2,433 2,419 Other Services 3,270 2,584 2,			783	783	783
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - 91 -104 -116					-3,016
Transfers within Committee -1,235 -1,639 -1,637 -1,639 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -2,455 -4,740 -4,884 -5,739 NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 29,496 27,436 27,292 26,437 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE		_			
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -2,455 -4,740 -4,884 -5,739 NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 29,496 27,436 27,292 26,437 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE 869 691 691 691 Access Team 669 691 691 691 Older People and Physical Disability East Area Team 2,875 2,796 2,796 2,796 Older People and Physical Disability West Area Team 2,236 2,274 2,274 2,274 Occupational Therapy 381 381 381 381 Purchasing - Older People 20,552 19,546 19,212 18,379 Purchasing - Physical Disability 4,659 4,371 4,721 4,721 Contracts with Voluntary Bodies and Better Care -5,509 -5,570 -5,579 -5,587 Older People Commissioning - JCU, Public Health 363 363 363 363 Other Services 3,270 2,584 2,433 2,419		-1,235	-1,639	-1,637	-1,639
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Access Team Older People and Physical Disability East Area Team Older People and Physical Disability West Area Team Occupational Therapy Purchasing - Older People Purchasing - Physical Disability Purchasing - Physical Disability Access Team 2,875 2,796 2,796 2,796 2,796 2,796 2,274	NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS		-4,740	-4,884	-5,739
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Access Team Older People and Physical Disability East Area Team Older People and Physical Disability West Area Team Occupational Therapy Purchasing - Older People Purchasing - Physical Disability Purchasing - Physical Disability Access Team 2,875 2,796 2,796 2,796 2,796 2,796 2,274					
Access Team 669 691 691 691 Older People and Physical Disability East Area Team 2,875 2,796 2,796 2,796 Older People and Physical Disability West Area Team 2,236 2,274 2,274 2,274 Occupational Therapy 381 381 381 381 Purchasing - Older People 20,552 19,546 19,212 18,379 Purchasing - Physical Disability 4,659 4,371 4,721 4,721 Contracts with Voluntary Bodies and Better Care -5,509 -5,570 -5,579 -5,587 Older People Commissioning - JCU, Public Health 363 363 363 363 Other Services 3,270 2,584 2,433 2,419	NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	29,496	27,436	27,292	26,437
Access Team 669 691 691 691 Older People and Physical Disability East Area Team 2,875 2,796 2,796 2,796 Older People and Physical Disability West Area Team 2,236 2,274 2,274 2,274 Occupational Therapy 381 381 381 381 Purchasing - Older People 20,552 19,546 19,212 18,379 Purchasing - Physical Disability 4,659 4,371 4,721 4,721 Contracts with Voluntary Bodies and Better Care -5,509 -5,570 -5,579 -5,587 Older People Commissioning - JCU, Public Health 363 363 363 363 Other Services 3,270 2,584 2,433 2,419	ANALYSIS BY SERVICE				
Older People and Physical Disability West Area Team 2,236 2,274 2,274 2,274 Occupational Therapy 381 381 381 381 Purchasing - Older People 20,552 19,546 19,212 18,379 Purchasing - Physical Disability 4,659 4,371 4,721 4,721 Contracts with Voluntary Bodies and Better Care -5,509 -5,570 -5,579 -5,587 Older People Commissioning - JCU, Public Health 363 363 363 363 Other Services 3,270 2,584 2,433 2,419		669	691	691	691
Occupational Therapy 381 381 381 381 Purchasing - Older People 20,552 19,546 19,212 18,379 Purchasing - Physical Disability 4,659 4,371 4,721 4,721 Contracts with Voluntary Bodies and Better Care -5,509 -5,570 -5,579 -5,587 Older People Commissioning - JCU, Public Health 363 363 363 363 Other Services 3,270 2,584 2,433 2,419	Older People and Physical Disability East Area Team	2,875	2,796	2,796	2,796
Occupational Therapy 381 381 381 381 Purchasing - Older People 20,552 19,546 19,212 18,379 Purchasing - Physical Disability 4,659 4,371 4,721 4,721 Contracts with Voluntary Bodies and Better Care -5,509 -5,570 -5,579 -5,587 Older People Commissioning - JCU, Public Health 363 363 363 363 Other Services 3,270 2,584 2,433 2,419	Older People and Physical Disability West Area Team	2,236	2,274	2,274	2,274
Purchasing - Older People 20,552 19,546 19,212 18,379 Purchasing - Physical Disability 4,659 4,371 4,721 4,721 Contracts with Voluntary Bodies and Better Care -5,509 -5,570 -5,579 -5,587 Older People Commissioning - JCU, Public Health 363 363 363 363 Other Services 3,270 2,584 2,433 2,419					
Purchasing - Physical Disability 4,659 4,371 4,721 4,721 Contracts with Voluntary Bodies and Better Care -5,509 -5,570 -5,579 -5,587 Older People Commissioning - JCU, Public Health 363 363 363 363 Other Services 3,270 2,584 2,433 2,419		20,552	19,546	19,212	18,379
Older People Commissioning - JCU, Public Health 363 363 363 Other Services 3,270 2,584 2,433 2,419	Purchasing - Physical Disability		4,371	4,721	
Other Services 3,270 2,584 2,433 2,419	Contracts with Voluntary Bodies and Better Care	-5,509	-5,570	-5,579	-5,587
	Older People Commissioning - JCU, Public Health				
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 29,496 27,436 27,292 26,437	Other Services	3,270	2,584	2,433	2,419
	NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	29,496	27,436	27,292	26,437

ADULT CARE AND HEALTH SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE LEARNING DISABILITY

	2015/16	2016/17	<u>2017/18</u>	<u>2018/19</u>
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET	39,233	39,233	39,233	39,233
at November 2014 price levels	•			
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	-10	142	142	142
2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	39,223	39,375	39,375	39,375
DEVELOPMENTS				
Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting				
15-46 (Feb 15) LD Service and Development of Staff Mutual	_	-73	-108	-130
This Year Budget Variations				
15-190 (Jun 15) Review of Commissioning in DESS	-13	-33	-33	-33
15-261 (Jun 15) Financial Results 2014/15	-200	-200	-200	-200
15-261 (Jun 15) Financial Results 2014/15 - Renewals Fund	9	_	_	-
15-310 (Sep 15) Independent Living Fund	221	_	_	-
15-388 (Oct 15) Disability Employment Support Services (ECS 412)	-14	-33	-33	-33
15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Services Re-tender	-	-5	-5	-5
16-107 (Feb 16) Permanent Supported Housing (ACH 206)	_	-9	-9	-9
Transfers between Committees				
Youth Service Outsourcing	-4	-9	-9	-9
Central Support Services Respread	-57	-61	-61	-61
Depreciation	-33	-33	-33	-33
Other Technical/Volume Adjustments				
2015/16 Independent Living Fund - Grant	-30	-	_	_
Income & Contract Review & Departmental Efficiencies	_	-487	-487	-487
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	_	-47	-54	-61
Transfers within Committee	-100	47	47	48
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-221	-943	-985	-1,013
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	39,002	38,432	38,390	38,362
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE	•		•	
Learning Disability Teams	38,622	38,088	38,046	38,018
Learning Disability Management	315	297	297	297
Contracts with Voluntary Bodies	29	10	10	10
Retained Costs - Transferred Services	36	37	37	37
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	39,002	38,432	38,390	38,362
HET EXILENDITORE ACTIONOMISON 2010 PRICES	30,002	55,752	55,555	33,002

ADULT CARE AND HEALTH SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE MENTAL HEALTH

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET	8,496	8,496	8,496	8,496
at November 2014 price levels	1	71	71	71
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	ı	7 1	7 1	11
2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	8,497	8,567	8,567	8,567
DEVELOPMENTS				
Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting				
13-24 (Jan 13) Independent Professional Advocacy Services	=	-	-	-83
This Year Budget Variations				
15-261 (Jun 15) Financial Results 2014/15 - Renewals Fund	2	-	_	-
15-264 (Jun 15) Advocacy Services for Vulnerable Adults (ACH 172)	-77	-77	-77	-77
<u>Transfers between Committees</u>	4.4	00	0.0	
Youth Service Outsourcing	-11	-23	-23	-23
Central Support Services Respread	-20	-15	-15	-15
Depreciation	3	3	3	3
15-86 (Feb 15) Mental Health Staff	-37	-88	-88	-88
Other Technical/Volume Adjustments				
Income & Contract Review & Departmental Efficiencies	-	-3	-3	-3
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	-	-29	-33	-37
Transfers within Committee	1,640	1,714	1,713	1,713
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	1,500	1,482	1,477	1,390
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	9,997	10,049	10,044	9,957
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE				
Mental Health Teams	6,850	6,893	6,893	6,893
Purchasing Management	162	161	161	161
Specialist Teams	2,074	2,083	2,083	2,083
Contracts with Voluntary Bodies	477	477	477	477
Other Services	434	435	430	343
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	9,997	10,049	10,044	9,957
·				

ADULT CARE AND HEALTH SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE OTHER SERVICES

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET at November 2014 price levels	20,554	20,554	20,554	20,554
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	1	11	11	11
2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	20,555	20,565	20,565	20,565
DEVELOPMENTS Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting				
15-44 (Feb 15) Care Act	_	-1,100	-1,100	-1,100
This Year Budget Variations		-1,100	-1,100	-1,100
15-185 (Jun 15) Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards	138	<u>-</u>		
15-261 (Jun 15) Financial Results 2014/15	-26	-26	-26	-26
15-261 (Jun 15) Financial Results 2014/15 - Renewals Fund	1	-20	-20	-20
15-311 (Sep 15) Housing Support and Preventative Services	-400	-474	-474	-474
ACH197 (Nov 15) Reproductive Sexual Health Contract	-400	-31	-474	-474
ACH197 (Nov 15) Reproductive Sexual Health Contract ACH198 (Nov 15) HIV Prevention and Care Support Contract	- -	-14	-31 -14	-31 -14
· · ·	_	-14	-14	-14 -3
15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Services Re-tender	22	-3 223	-S -	-3
16-26 (Jan 16) Shared Staffing Arrangement	22	-56	-203	-203
16-56 (Feb 16) Substance Misuse Treatment Base	-	-30 -170	-203 -170	-203 -170
16-107 (Feb 16) Inpatient Detoxification Service	-	-170	-170	-170
Transfers between Committees	-15	-15	-15	-15
15-81 (Feb 15) Leaving Care Award		-15	-13 94	-15 94
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond	- 54	54	94 54	94 54
Karibu Project		-11	-11	
Youth Service Outsourcing	-5			-11
Depreciation	8	8	8	8
Other Technical/Volume Adjustments	-138			
2015/16 Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards - Grant	-130	-	-1	- 1
Central Support Services Respread	-491	-1 -172	-1 -172	-1 -172
Income & Contract Review & Departmental Efficiencies	-431	-172	-172	-172
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards Care Act - New Burdens Grant Removal	. [1,094	1,094	1,094
Transfers within Committee	-305	-124	-124	-124
	-			
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-1,157	-829	-1,107	-1,109
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	19,398	19,736	19,458	19,456
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE				
Contracts with Voluntary Bodies and New Burdens	20	72	72	72
Supporting People	5,667	5,591	5,591	5,591
Sexual Health Commissioning - JCU, Public Health	7,573	7,747	7,747	7,747
Substance Misuse Commissioning - JCU, Public Health	4,757	4,611	4,464	4,464
Other Commissioning - JCU, Public Health	552	546	640	640
Other Services	829	1,169	944	942
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	19,398	19,736	19,458	19,456

ADULT CARE AND HEALTH SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE PUBLIC HEALTH

	<u>2015/16</u> £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET	-20,476	-20,476	-20,476	-20,476
at November 2014 price levels		10	40	40
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	3	42	42	42
2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	-20,473	-20,434	-20,434	-20,434
DEVELOPMENTS				
Transfers between Committees				
Procurement resource for Public Health	48	-	=	-
Health Visiting Transition	-2,871	-5,741	-5,741	-5,741
Sexual Health Services	-40		_	-
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond	-	-	-49	-49
Other Technical/Volume Adjustments				
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	-	-18	-19	-20
Central Support Recharge Spread	-	-1	-1	-1
Public Health Grant	-	2,416	3,125	4,005
Income & Contract Review & Departmental Efficiencies	-173	-380	-380	-380
Transfers within Committee	1	_	<u>-</u>	
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-3,035	-3,724	-3,065	-2,186
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	-23,508	-24,158	-23,499	-22,620
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE				
Dublic Hackb Advise	2,616	2,575	2,575	2,575
Public Health Advice	481	450	450	450
NHS Health Checks	11	11	11	11
Health Protection	25	25	25	25
Obesity Sexual Health	653	641	641	641
	510	394	394	394
Smoking and Tobacco Substance Misuse	31	31	31	31
Miscellaneous	467	471	421	420
Public Health Grant	-28,302	-28,756	-28,047	-27,167
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	-23,508	-24,158	-23,499	-22,620
THE TEXT ENDITORE ACTION OF TO PRODUCE				

COMMUNITY SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE SUMMARY

		2015/16 R	EVISED BUD	<u>IGET</u>	<u>2016</u>	/17 BUDGET	
	2015/16						
	ORIGINAL	INFLATION	DEVEL-	TOTAL	INFLATION	DEVEL-	TOTAL
	BUDGET	TO NOV.'15	OPMENTS		TO NOV.'15	OPMENTS	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Salaries	14,009	107	-2,863	11,253	229	-5,004	9,234
Indirect Employee Expenses	145	-	-37	108	-	-61	84
Premises	8,897	112	-1,552	7,457	225	-2,467	6,655
Use of Transport	351	-	-104	247	-	-173	178
Concessionary Fares	14,623	•-	-40	14,583	-	-115	14,508
Supplies and Services							
 Contracts with Voluntary Organisations 	152	-	-15	137	-	-35	117
- Other	7,033	19	197	7,249	351	-1,168	6,216
Third Party Payments	39,509	276	7,561	47,346	391	126	40,026
Precepts and Levies	14,910	-	-631	14,279		329	15,239
Central and Technical Support	6,864	1	912	7,777	47	126	7,037
Depreciation and Impairment	7,916	-	657	8,573	-	657	8,573
Government Grants	-40	-	-	-40	-	-	-40
Rents	-979	-	408	-571	-	835	-144
Other Income	-69,473	-25	-5,909	-75,407	-48	4,194	-65,327
	10.017		4 446	40.004	4.405		10.050
NET EXPENDITURE	43,917	490	-1,416	42,991	1,195	-2,756	42,356
at November 2015 prices							
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE		٠					
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE							
Community Safety	1,238	1	-163	1,076	10	-235	1,013
Environmental Services	2,909	6	-99	2,816	138	-222	2,825
Waste Management	23,981	97	-1,107	22,971	114	-557	23,538
Leisure and Cultural Services	9,002	199	-520	8,681	204	-1,448	7,758
Parking & Traffic Management	-21,262	109	570	-20,583	165	-213	-21,310
Planning Services	2,052	4	-272	1,784	46	-516	1,582
Infrastructure Maintenance	5,707	73	103	5,883	506	483	6,696
Planning and Transport Administration	20,290	1	72	20,363	12	-48	20,254
NET EXPENDITURE	43,917	490	-1,416	42,991	1,195	-2,756	42,356
at November 2015 prices							

COMMUNITY SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE SUMMARY

	2015/16	2016/17	<u>2017/18</u>	2018/19
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT	43,917	43,917	43,917	43,917
at November 2014 Price Level	•			
	400	4.405	4 405	4.405
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	490	1,195	1,195	1,195
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	44,407	45,112	45,112	45,112
2010/10 ORIGINAL BODGET REFINICED	11,101	10,112	70,112	70,112
DEVELOPMENTS				
Community Safety	-163	-235	-235	-235
Environmental Services	-99	-222	-223	-224
Waste Management	-1,107	-557	-812	-812
Leisure and Cultural Services	-520	-1,448	-1,401	-554
Parking & Traffic Management	570	-213	-706	-1,007
Planning Services	-272	-516	-541	-542
Infrastructure Maintenance	103	483	1,481	480
Planning and Transport Administration	72	-48	-52	-52
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-1,416	-2,756	-2,489	-2,946
NET ELLEGIOL DEVELOT MENTO	1,410	2,700	2,400	2,040
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	42,991	42,356	42,623	42,166
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE			•	
	4.070	1.010	4.040	4.040
Community Safety	1,076	1,013	1,013	1,013
Environmental Services	2,816	2,825	2,824	2,823
Waste Management	22,971	23,538	•	23,283
Leisure and Cultural Services	8,681	7,758	7,805	8,652
Parking & Traffic Management	-20,583	-21,310	-21,803	-22,104
Planning Services	1,784	1,582	1,557	1,556
Infrastructure Maintenance	5,883	6,696	7,694	6,693
Planning and Transport Administration	20,363	20,254	20,250	20,250
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	42,991	42,356	42,623	42,166
ı				

COMMUNITY SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE COMMUNITY SAFETY

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT at November 2014 Price Level	1,238	1,238	1,238	1,238
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	1	10	10	10
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	1,239	1,248	1,248	1,248
DEVELOPMENTS				
This Year Budget Variations 15-261 (June 15) Council's out-turn paper	9	-	-	-
Other Technical/Volume adjustments 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards Income and Contract review and departmental efficiencies	- ·	-4 -48	-4 -48	-4 -48
<u>Transfers Between Committees</u> Central Support Recharge spread	-11	-22	-22	-22
Depreciation	-161	-161	-161	-161
Transfers within committee	-	-	-	-
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-163	-235	-235	-235
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	1,076	1,013	1,013	1,013
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE	·			
CCTV Maintenance and Retail Radio	443 56	434 56	434 56	434 56
Domestic Violence Co-ordinator Community Safety General	577	523	523	523
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	1,076	1,013	1,013	1,013

COMMUNITY SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT at November 2014 Price Level	2,909	2,909	2,909	2,909
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	6	138	138	138
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	2,915	3,047	3,047	3,047
DEVELOPMENTS				
Prior to March 2015 Budget Setting				
14-634 (Nov 14) Review of Environmental Services	-	-74	-74	-74
15-101 (Feb 15) Finance Department review	-	-16	-16	-16
Electric Car Point	-	-13	-13	-13
Other Technical/Volume adjustments				
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	_	-21	-22	-23
, and (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (10				
Transfers Between Committees				
Public Health virements	-77	-76	-76	-76
Depreciation	-6	-6	-6	-6
Transfers within committee	-16	-16	-16	-16
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-99	-222	-223	-224
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	2,816	2,825	2,824	2,823
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE	,			
Food and Health & Safety	726	712	712	712
Trading Standards	404	405	405	405
Licensing	140	142	142	142
Coroners Court and Mortuary	450	553	553	553
General Environmental Services	1,096	1,013	1,012	1,011
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	2,816	2,825	2,824	2,823
1			······································	

COMMUNITY SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE WASTE MANAGEMENT

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT at November 2014 Price Level	23,981	23,981	23,981	23,981
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	97	114	114	114
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	24,078	24,095	24,095	24,095
DEVELOPMENTS				•
Prior to March 2015 Budget Setting 14-585 (Nov 14) HCS Staffing Review	-	-19	-19	-19
<u>This Year Budget Variations</u> 15-423 (Nov 15) HCS Charges Review 15-462 (Nov 15) Review of Customer Services	-	-31 -26	-31 -26	-31 -26
16-107 (Feb 16) WRWA Levy 2016-17 Other Technical/Volume adjustments	-	22	22	22
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards Apportionment Dog Control Costs	- -21	-4 -21	-4 -21	-4 -21
Income and Contract review and departmental efficiencies WRWA Rebate from 2014/15 out-turn	-162 -816	-461 -	-711 -	-711 -
WRWA tonnage - property increase 2014/15 full year effect WRWA tonnage - property increase 2015/16 full year effect	95 90	95 181	95 181	95 181
<u>Transfers Between Committees</u> Depreciation	. 20	20	20	20
Central Support Recharge spread 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond	-6 -	-6 -	-6 -5	-6 -5
Transfers within committee	-307	-307	-307	-307
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-1,107	-557	-812	-812
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	22,971	23,538	23,283	23,283
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE				
Refuse & Recycling Street Cleansing	18,101 4,832	18,911 4,589	18,907 4,338	18,907 4,338
Dog Control and Enforcement	38	38	38	38
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	22,971	23,538	23,283	23,283

COMMUNITY SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE LEISURE AND CULTURAL SERVICES

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT at November 2014 Price Level	9,002	9,002	9,002	9,002
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	199	204	204	204
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	9,201	9,206	9,206	9,206
DEVELOPMENTS				
Prior to March 2015 Budget Setting 14-362 (July 14) Leisure Centres Contract 15-8 (Feb 15) Battersea Sports Centre 15-58 (Feb 15) Battersea Arts Centre Grant Tennis court concession	- - - -	-553 -99 -11 -8	-427 -99 -11 -8	-294 -99 -11 -8
This Year Budget Variations 15-261 (June 15) Council's out-turn paper 15-228 (June 15) Leisure and Culture Staff Mutual 15-423 (Nov 15) HCS Charges Review 16-107 (Feb 16) Wandsworth Putney Commons Levy 16-107 (Feb 16) Lee Valley Regional Park Levy SO83(A) CS123 (Nov 15) Putney LC Heat & Power unit	99 -272 -33 - - - -12	- -503 -103 19 -3 -46	-582 -103 19 -3	-624 -103 19 -3
Other Technical/Volume adjustments 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards Business rates adjustment Carbon Reduction commitment credits Income and Contract review and departmental efficiencies NESCB Surplus Distribution Wandsworth Cemetery feasibility study (renewals fund)	25 -30 -926 -46 30	-6 50 -48 -794 -	-6 50 -48 -794 -	-6 50 -48 -38 -
Transfers Between Committees Central Support Recharge spread Depreciation	14 612	27 612	27 612	27 612
Transfers within committee	19	18	18	18
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-520	-1,448	-1,401	-554
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	8,681	7,758	7,805	8,652
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE				
Leisure and Culture Mutual Services Libraries Service Leisure Centres	4,462 4,866 -647	4,154 4,860 -1,256	4,075 4,860 -1,130	4,789 4,860 -997
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	8,681	7,758	7,805	8,652

COMMUNITY SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE PARKING & TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT at November 2014 Price Level	-21,262	-21,262	-21,262	-21,262
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	109	165	165	165
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	-21,153	-21,097	-21,097	-21,097
DEVELOPMENTS				
Prior to March 2015 Budget Setting 14-585 (Nov 14) HCS Staffing Review 15-101 (Feb 15) Finance Department review	- -	-8 -10	-8 -10	-8 -10
<u>This Year Budget Variations</u> 15-261 (June 15) Council's out-turn paper	500	300	300	300
15-423 (Nov 15) HCS Charges Review	-	-22	-22	-22
15-462 (Nov 15) Review of Customer Services	-	-91	-91	-91
15-474 (Nov 15) Legal contract retendering 16-104 (Feb 15) Parking Enforcement Contract tender	-	-2 -212	-2 -584	-2 -884
Other Technical/Volume adjustments		i		
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	_	-20	-21	-22
Income and Contract review and departmental efficiencies	-144	-424	-524	-524
Transfers Between Committees				
Central Support Recharge spread	106	105	105	105
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond	26	- 89	-20 89	-20 89
15-462 (Nov 15) Review of Customer Services	. 20	09	03	09
Transfers within committee	82	82	82	82
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	570	-213	-706	-1,007
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	-20,583	-21,310	-21,803	-22,104
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE				
Parking Administration	3,495	3,050	2,949	2,948
Parking Income Collection	-23,856	-24,141	-24,533	-24,833
Parking Zone Projects and Reviews Bus Lane and Traffic Enforcement	282 -814	284 -813	284 -813	284 -813
Traffic Management	310	310	310	310
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	-20,583	-21,310	-21,803	-22,104

COMMUNITY SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE PLANNING SERVICES

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT at November 2014 Price Level	2,052	2,052	2,052	2,052
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	4	46	46	46
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	2,056	2,098	2,098	2,098
DEVELOPMENTS				
This Year Budget Variations				
15-261 (June 15) Council's out-turn paper	140	-	-	-
15-423 (Nov 15) HCS Charges Review	-1	-32	-32	-32
15-474 (Nov 15) Legal contract retendering	-	-9	-9	-9
Other Technical/Volume adjustments				
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	-	-21	-22	-23
Income and Contract review and departmental efficiencies	-513	-554	-554	-554
<u>Transfers Between Committees</u>				
Central Support Recharge spread	-29	-31	-31	-31
Depreciation	131	131	131	131
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond	-	_	-24	-24
Transfers within committee				
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-272	-516	-541	-542
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	1,784	1,582	1,557	1,556
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE				
Development Planning and Control	1,542	1,347	1,326	1,325
Building Control	22	13	9	9
Transportation planning	220	222	222	222
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	1,784	1,582	1,557	1,556

COMMUNITY SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE INFRASTRUCTURE MAINTENANCE

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT at November 2014 Price Level	5,707	5,707	5,707	5,707
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	73	506	506	506
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	5,780	6,213	6,213	6,213
DEVELOPMENTS				
Prior to March 2015 Budget Setting 14-585 (Nov 14) HCS Staffing Review	-	-9	-9	-9
Other Technical/Volume adjustments 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards Carbon Reduction commitment credits Future provision for highways maintenance Income and Contract review and departmental efficiencies	- -7 - -2	-10 -7 500 -109	-10 -7 1,500 -109	-11 -7 500 -109
Transfers Between Committees Festive Lighting budget transfer Central Support Recharge spread 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond	-81 30 -	-81 30 -	-81 30 -2	-81 30 -2
Transfers within committee	163	169	169	169
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	103	483	1,481	480
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	5,883	6,696	7,694	6,693
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE				
Bridges, Structures and Drainage Footway and Carriageway Maintenance Street Lighting and Furniture	225 3,608 2,050	277 4,416 2,003	277 5,414 2,003	277 4,413 2,003
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	5,883	6,696	7,694	6,693

COMMUNITY SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE PLANNING AND TRANSPORT ADMINISTRATION

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT at November 2014 Price Level	20,290	20,290	20,290	20,290
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	1	12	12	12
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	20,291	20,302	20,302	20,302
DEVELOPMENTS	•			
Prior to March 2015 Budget Setting 14-585 (Nov 14) HCS Staffing Review	-	-8	-8	-8
This Year Budget Variations SO83(A) CS96 (June 15) Shopmobility & Community Transport 15-423 (Nov 15) HCS Charges Review 15-462 (Nov 15) Review of Customer Services 15-474 (Nov 15) Legal contract retendering 16-107 (Feb 16) Environment Agency Flood Levy	-36 - - - -	-36 -29 -25 -1 10	-36 -29 -25 -1	-36 -29 -25 -1 10
Other Technical/Volume adjustments 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards Concessionary Fares Levy Income and Contract review and departmental efficiencies Traffic Technology Levy	- - -10 -	-3 -25 -48 5	-3 -25 -48 5	-3 -25 -48 5
<u>Transfers Between Committees</u> Central Support Recharge spread Depreciation 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond	-3 61 -	-3 61 - ,	-3 61 -4	-3 61 -4
Transfers within committee	60	54	54	54
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	72	-48	-52	-52
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	20,363	20,254	20,250	20,250
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE				
Concessionary Fares Other Precepts and Levies Wandsworth Community Transport Engineering Services Highway Licensing Other Administrative and Support Services	14,583 6,293 225 190 -1,114 186	14,509 6,308 219 179 -1,149 188	14,509 6,308 219 175 -1,149 188	14,509 6,308 219 175 -1,149 188
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	20,363	20,254	20,250	20,250

EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES

EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE SUMMARY

		2015/16 R	EVISED BUD	GET	<u>2016</u>	2016/17 BUDGET		
	2015/16					_		
	ORIGINAL	INFLATION	DEVELOP-	TOTAL	INFLATION	DEVELOP-	TOTAL	
	BUDGET	TO NOV. '15	MENTS		TO NOV. '15	MENTS		
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Salaries	22,940	24	-136	22,828	420	-3,751	19,609	
Indirect Employee Expenses	308		-30	278	-	-33	275	
Premises	615	4	-57	562	7	-260	362	
Use of Transport	3,243	-	788	4,031	-	1,025	4,268	
Supplies and Services								
- Contracts with Voluntary Bodies	5,202	-	-761	4,441	-	-1,280	3,922	
- Other	5,562	-	-294	5,268	4	-808	4,758	
Third Party Payments								
- Levies	1,509	-	-	1,509	***	5	1,514	
- Other	17,991	34	3,440	21,465	37	6,223	24,251	
Central and Technical Support	14,346	9	423	14,778	10	-434	13,922	
Depreciation and Impairment	4,054	-	732	4,786	-	732	4,786	
Government Grants	-7,060	-	1,884	-5,176	-	2,920	-4,140	
Rents	-	-	-	-	•••	-		
Other Income	-2,498	-	23	-2,475	-	331	-2,167	
NET EXPENDITURE	66,212	71	6,012	72,295	478	4,670	71,360	
at November 2015 prices								
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE								
Specialist Services	25,530	48	1,929	27,507	273		26,726	
Prevention & Intervention	19,376	12	2,687	22,075	68	•	23,300	
Education, Performance & Planning	21,306	11	1,396	22,713	137	-109	21,334	
NET EXPENDITURE	66,212	71	6,012	72,295	478	4,670	71,360	
at November 2015 prices								

EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE SUMMARY

2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET at November 2014 price levels INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015 71 478 478 478 478 2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED 66,283 66,690 66,690 66,690 66,690 DEVELOPMENTS Specialist Services 1,929 923 1,507 -1,087 Prevention & 1,396 3,611 3,597 Education, Performance & Planning 1,396 -109 -1,375 -1,386 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS 6,012 4,670 3,743 1,124 NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 72,295 71,360 70,433 67,814 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Specialist Services 27,507 26,726 27,310 24,716 Prevention & Intervention 22,075 23,300 23,055 23,041 Education, Performance & Planning 22,713 21,334 20,068 20,057 NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 72,295 71,360 70,433 67,814		<u>2015/16</u> £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015 71 478 478 478 478 2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED 66,283 66,690 66,690 66,690 DEVELOPMENTS Specialist Services 1,929 923 1,507 -1,087 Prevention & Intervention 2,687 3,856 3,611 3,597 Education, Performance & Planning 1,396 -109 -1,375 -1,386 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS 6,012 4,670 3,743 1,124 NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 72,295 71,360 70,433 67,814 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Specialist Services 27,507 26,726 27,310 24,716 Prevention & Intervention 22,075 23,300 23,055 23,041 Education, Performance & Planning 22,713 21,334 20,068 20,057		66,212	66,212	66,212	66,212
DEVELOPMENTS Specialist Services 1,929 923 1,507 -1,087 Prevention & Intervention 2,687 3,856 3,611 3,597 Education, Performance & Planning 1,396 -109 -1,375 -1,386 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS 6,012 4,670 3,743 1,124 NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 72,295 71,360 70,433 67,814 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Specialist Services 27,507 26,726 27,310 24,716 Prevention & Intervention 22,075 23,300 23,055 23,041 Education, Performance & Planning 22,713 21,334 20,068 20,057	•	71	478	478	478
Specialist Services 1,929 923 1,507 -1,087 Prevention & Intervention 2,687 3,856 3,611 3,597 Education, Performance & Planning 1,396 -109 -1,375 -1,386 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS 6,012 4,670 3,743 1,124 NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 72,295 71,360 70,433 67,814 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Specialist Services 27,507 26,726 27,310 24,716 Prevention & Intervention 22,075 23,300 23,055 23,041 Education, Performance & Planning 22,713 21,334 20,068 20,057	2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	66,283	66,690	66,690	66,690
Prevention & Intervention 2,687 3,856 3,611 3,597 Education, Performance & Planning 1,396 -109 -1,375 -1,386 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS 6,012 4,670 3,743 1,124 NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 72,295 71,360 70,433 67,814 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Specialist Services 27,507 26,726 27,310 24,716 Prevention & Intervention 22,075 23,300 23,055 23,041 Education, Performance & Planning 22,713 21,334 20,068 20,057	DEVELOPMENTS				
Education, Performance & Planning 1,396 -109 -1,375 -1,386 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS 6,012 4,670 3,743 1,124 NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 72,295 71,360 70,433 67,814 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE 5 27,507 26,726 27,310 24,716 Prevention & Intervention 22,075 23,300 23,055 23,041 Education, Performance & Planning 22,713 21,334 20,068 20,057	Specialist Services	1,929	923	1,507	-1,087
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS 6,012 4,670 3,743 1,124 NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 72,295 71,360 70,433 67,814 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Specialist Services Prevention & Intervention Education, Performance & Planning 27,507 26,726 27,310 24,716 22,075 23,300 23,055 23,041 Education, Performance & Planning 22,713 21,334 20,068 20,057			="		•
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 72,295 71,360 70,433 67,814 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Specialist Services 27,507 26,726 27,310 24,716 Prevention & Intervention 22,075 23,300 23,055 23,041 Education, Performance & Planning 22,713 21,334 20,068 20,057					
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Specialist Services 27,507 26,726 27,310 24,716 Prevention & Intervention 22,075 23,300 23,055 23,041 Education, Performance & Planning 22,713 21,334 20,068 20,057	NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	6,012	4,670	3,743	1,124
Specialist Services 27,507 26,726 27,310 24,716 Prevention & Intervention 22,075 23,300 23,055 23,041 Education, Performance & Planning 22,713 21,334 20,068 20,057	NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	72,295	71,360	70,433	67,814
Specialist Services 27,507 26,726 27,310 24,716 Prevention & Intervention 22,075 23,300 23,055 23,041 Education, Performance & Planning 22,713 21,334 20,068 20,057					
Specialist Services 27,507 26,726 27,310 24,716 Prevention & Intervention 22,075 23,300 23,055 23,041 Education, Performance & Planning 22,713 21,334 20,068 20,057	ANALYSIS BY SERVICE				
Prevention & Intervention 22,075 23,300 23,055 23,041 Education, Performance & Planning 22,713 21,334 20,068 20,057		27,507	26,726	27,310	24,716
	•	22,075	23,300	23,055	23,041
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 72,295 71,360 70,433 67,814	Education, Performance & Planning	22,713	21,334	20,068	20,057
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	72,295	71,360	70,433	67,814

EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE SPECIALIST SERVICES

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET at November 2014 price levels	25,530	25,530	25,530	25,530
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	48	273	273	273
2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	25,578	25,803	25,803	25,803
DEVELOPMENTS				
Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting				
15-86 (Feb 15) 2014/15 Adoption Reform Grant	-	-285	-285	-285
This Year Budget Variations	· ·			
15-190 (June 15) Review of Commissioning in DESS	-5	-12	-12	-12
ACH193 (Nov 15) On-line Learning Package	-	-43	-43	-43
15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Re-tender	-	-21	-21	-21
16-26 (Jan 16) Shared Staffing Arrangement	48	20	-	
16-34 (Feb 16) Accredited Training and Assessment Centre		-105	-152	-152
16-42 (Feb 16) Children's Services Division Budget Pressures	1,906	1,724	2,574	~
Transfers between Committees				
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond	-	-	-79	-79
Central Support Recharge Spread	4	-8	-8	-8
Karibu Project	-54	-54	-54	-54
Depreciation	26	26	26	26
Other Technical/Volume Adjustments				
Income and Contract Review and Dept. Efficiencies	-	-198	-298	-298
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	_	-128	-148	-168
Transfers within Committee	4	7	7	7
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	1,929	923	1,507	-1,087
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	27,507	26,726	27,310	24,716
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE				
Children in Need	6,729	6,795	6,742	6,732
Children Looked After and External Placements	11,194	10,592	11,362	8,778
Family & Community	2,492	2,490	2,470	2,470
Fostering	3,833	3,851	3,821	3,821
Safeguarding	1,265	1,271	1,261	1,261
Service Development & Training	1,994	1,727	1,654	1,654
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	27,507	26,726	27,310	24,716
INET EXTENDITORE AT NOVEHIDE 2010 PINCES	21,001	20,720	27,010	21,710

EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE PREVENTION AND INTERVENTION

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET at November 2014 price levels	19,376	19,376	19,376	19,376
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	12	68	68	68
2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	19,388	19,444	19,444	19,444
DEVELOPMENTS Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting				
15-80 (Feb 15) Youth Marketing Testing	-	-147	-147	-147
15-81 (Feb 15) Leaving Care Award	15	15	15	15
This Year Budget Variations	00	00		
15-190 (June 15) Review of Commissioning in DESS	-28	-66	-66	-66
15-261 (June 15) Financial Results 2014/15 - Renewals Fund	25	-	- 10	-
ECS394 (June 15) Children's Centre Management	-	-5	-10	-10
15-435 (Nov 15) Charges Review	-	-12	-12 4 202	-12 4 202
15-437 (Nov 15) Early Years Review	402	-1,317	-1,392	-1,392
16-26 (Jan 16) Shared Staffing Arrangement	103	35	-	-
Transfers between Committees		•		
15-81 (Feb 15) Leaving Care Award			70	70
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond	-	-	<i>-</i> 79	-79
Sexual Health Services	40 427	240	240	- 240
Central Support Recharge Spread	127	240 5 741	240 5.741	
Health Visiting Transition	2,871	5,741	5,741 175	5,741 175
Depreciation	175	175 54	175 54	175 54
15-86 (Feb 15) Mental Health Staff	23	54	. 34	54
Other Technical/Volume Adjustments	-6	-6	-6	-6
Carbon Reduction Commitment	-350	-759	-6 -796	-0 -796
Income and Contract Review and Dept. Efficiencies	-350	-759 -94	-796 -108	-190 -122
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	-310	-94	-106	-122
2015/16 Family Recovery Project Income	-310 2	2	2	2
Transfers within Committee	2,687	3,856	3,611	3,597
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	2,007	3,030	5,011	0,007
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	22,075	23,300	23,055	23,041
		•		
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE	0.702	10 446	10 244	10 207
Early Years Services	9,703	10,416	10,314	10,307
Family Recovery Project and Troubled Families	1,253	1,570	1,556	1,556 103
Lifelong Learning	120	113 3,876	103 3,840	3,840
Play and Extended Schools	3,558 5,781	3,676 6,192	3,640 6,120	5,640 6,113
Youth Support & Youth Offending Team Youth Work Service	1,660	1,133	1,122	1,122
TOURT VVOIK SETVICE	1,000	1,133	1,122	1,122
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	22,075	23,300	23,055	23,041
•	******			

EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE EDUCATION, PERFORMANCE & PLANNING

2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET 21,306 21,306 21,306 at November 2014 price levels INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015 11 137 137	21,306 137 21,443 -215 -178
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015 11 137 137	21,443 -215 -178
2015/2016 ODICINAL DIDOCT DEDDICED 24 247 24 442 24 442	-215 -178
2015/2016 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED 21,317 21,443 21,443	-178
DEVELOPMENTS Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting	-178
14-251 (Apr 14) SEN Reform Grant215 -215	-178
14-459 (Sep 14) SEN Reforms178 -178	
14-590 (Nov 14) Special Needs, Disability & Psychology Service97 -97	-97
This Year Budget Variations	
15-101 (Feb 15) Review of Finance Department14 -14	-14
15-187 (June 15) Peer Review of Transitions 31	-
15-190 (June 15) Review of Commissioning in DESS -4 -10 -10	-10
15-209 (June 15) School Standards & Improvement Service -6 -10 -10	-10
15-261 (June 15) Financial Results 2014/15 - Renewals Fund 66	-
15-331 (Sept 15) Moderation Grant & Phonics Payment 12 -	-
15-332 (Sept 15) SEN Reform Grant 65 294 -	-
15-437 (Nov 15) Early Years Review13 -14	-14
15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Re-tender3 -3	-3
16-26 (Jan 16) Shared Staffing Arrangement 48 20 -	-
16-35 (Feb 16) Education, Performance & Planning Division844 -904	-904
16-36 (Feb 16) Disability Service for Children & Young People90 -90 16-37 (Feb 16) Special Education Needs Transport - 286 333	-90 333
16-37 (Feb 16) Special Education Needs Transport - 286 333 Transfers between Committees	333
Depreciation 602 602 602	602
15-101 (Feb 15) Review of Finance Department -20 -80 -80	-80
Central Support Recharge Spread -47 -93 -93	-93
16-42 (Feb 16) Children's Services Division Budget Pressures 850 850 -	-
Other Technical/Volume Adjustments	
2015/16 Moderation and Phonics Funding -11	_
Income and Contract Review and Dept. Efficiencies437 -513	-513
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards77 -89	-100
2015/16 SEN Reform Grant -185	-
LPFA Levy - 5 5	5
Transfers within Committee -5 -5 -5	-5
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS 1,396 -109 -1,375	-1,386
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 22,713 21,334 20,068	20,057
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE	470
14-19 151 180 176 Education Welfare Service 466 439 431	176 431
Financial and Other Services 4,195 3,939 3,866 ICT and Office Services 1,971 1,748 1,704	3,861 1,698
Inclusion Services 1,971 1,740 1,704 Inclusion Service 565 257 246	246
Performance & Standards 1,403 1,185 1,162	1,162
Special Needs and Disabled Children 9,894 9,556 8,526	8,526
Dedicated School Budget Funded by General Fund 4,068 4,030 3,957	3,957
	-,00.
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 22,713 21,334 20,068	20,057

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE SUMMARY

			2015/16 F	REVISED BU	<u>DGET</u>	2016/17 BUDGET		
ORIGINAL PUDCET TO NOV.15 OPMENTS F000								
Salaries R. Salaries R			INEL ATION	DEVE	TOTAL	INCLATION	DEVE	TOTAL
Salaries 8,235 3 1,129 9,367 167 885 9,287 Indirect Employee Expenses 81 - 35 116 - 35 116 Premises 461 5 58 524 7 11 479 Use of Transport 16 - 15 31 - 14 30 Supplies and Services - - 15 31 - 14 30 Supplies and Services - - 123 956 - - 833 - Other 6,214 -5 3,020 9,229 -4 5,258 11,468 Third party payments - - 332 - - 332 - - 3 335 - Other 949 - 114 1,063 - 62 1,011 Transfer Payments 203,215 - -3,600 199,615 - -6,874 196,341	•				TOTAL			TOTAL
Salaries 8,235 3 1,129 9,367 167 885 9,287 Indirect Employee Expenses 81 - 35 116 - 35 116 Premises 461 5 58 524 7 11 479 Use of Transport 16 - 15 31 - 14 30 Supplies and Services - - 15 31 - 14 30 Supplies and Services - - 123 956 - - - 833 - Other 6,214 - 5,3020 9,229 - 4 5,258 11,468 Third party payments - - 332 - - 332 - - 332 - - 332 - 62 1,011 Transfer Payments 203,215 - -3,600 199,615 - -6,874 196,341 Central and Technical Support <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>£'000</td><td></td><td></td><td>6,000</td></td<>					£'000			6,000
Indirect Employee Expenses		2.000	2000	2000	2 000	2000	2 000	2000
Indirect Employee Expenses	Salaries	8.235	3	1,129	9,367	167	885	9,287
Premises 461 5 58 524 7 11 479 Use of Transport 16 - 15 31 - 14 30 Supplies and Services - - 123 956 - - 833 - Other 6,214 - 5 3,020 9,229 -4 5,258 11,468 Third party payments - 123 956 - - 833 - Other 949 - 114 1,063 - 62 1,011 Transfer Payments 203,215 - -3,600 199,615 - -6,874 196,341 Central and Technical Support 10,200 2 1,494 11,696 128 -493 9,835 Depreciation and Impairment 485 - -176 309 - -176 309 Government Grants -203,759 - 4,612 -99,147 - 8,441 -195,318 Ren			-			-	35	116
Supplies and Services - Grants to voluntary bodies 833 - 123 956 - 833 - Other 6,214 -5 3,020 9,229 -4 5,258 11,468 - Third party payments - Precepts, Levies and Charges 332 - 332 - 33 335 - Other 949 - 114 1,063 - 62 1,011 - Transfer Payments 203,215 - 36,001 199,615 - 6,874 196,341 - Central and Technical Support 10,200 2 1,494 11,696 128 -493 9,835 - Depreciation and Impairment 485176 309 - 176 309 - Government Grants -203,759 - 4,612 -199,147 - 8,441 -195,318 - Rents -1,668 - 200 -1,468 - 75 -1,593 - Fees, Charges and Other Income -24,165 -8 -2,124 -26,2972,797 -26,962 - Interest Received -4,7162,577 -7,2931,247 -5,963 NET EXPENDITURE -3,287 -3 2,323 -967 298 3,197 208 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE General Services - Administration Department -15,4041,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507 - Finance Department -15,4041,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507	· ·		5	58	524	7	11	479
Supplies and Services		16	-	15	31	-	14	30
Grants to voluntary bodies 833 - 123 956 - 833 - 833 - 1460 6,214 - 5 3,020 9,229 - 4 5,258 11,468 Third party payments								
- Other		833	-	123	956	-	-	833
- Precepts, Levies and Charges 332 332 - 335 - Other 949 - 114 1,063 - 62 1,011 Transfer Payments 203,215 3,600 199,615 6,874 196,341 Central and Technical Support 10,200 2 1,494 11,696 128 -493 9,835 Depreciation and Impairment 485 176 309 176 309 Government Grants -203,759 - 4,612 -199,147 - 8,441 -195,318 Rents -1,668 - 200 -1,468 - 75 -1,593 Fees, Charges and Other Income -24,165 -8 -2,124 -26,2972,797 -26,962 Interest Received -4,7162,577 -7,2931,247 -5,963 NET EXPENDITURE -3,287 -3 2,323 -967 298 3,197 208 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE General Services - Administration Department -15,4041,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507 Council Tax and Rate Collection 2,049 - 57 2,106 45 -122 1,972 Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481		6,214	-5	3,020	9,229	-4	5,258	11,468
- Precepts, Levies and Charges 332 332 - 335 - Other 949 - 114 1,063 - 62 1,011 Transfer Payments 203,215 3,600 199,615 6,874 196,341 Central and Technical Support 10,200 2 1,494 11,696 128 -493 9,835 Depreciation and Impairment 485 176 309 176 309 Government Grants -203,759 - 4,612 -199,147 - 8,441 -195,318 Rents -1,668 - 200 -1,468 - 75 -1,593 Fees, Charges and Other Income -24,165 -8 -2,124 -26,2972,797 -26,962 Interest Received -4,7162,577 -7,2931,247 -5,963 NET EXPENDITURE -3,287 -3 2,323 -967 298 3,197 208 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE General Services - Administration Department -15,4041,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507 Council Tax and Rate Collection 2,049 - 57 2,106 45 -122 1,972 Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481	Third party payments							
Transfer Payments 203,215 - -3,600 199,615 - -6,874 196,341 Central and Technical Support 10,200 2 1,494 11,696 128 -493 9,835 Depreciation and Impairment 485 - -176 309 - -176 309 Government Grants -203,759 - 4,612 -199,147 - 8,441 -195,318 Rents -1,668 - 200 -1,468 - 75 -1,593 Fees, Charges and Other Income -24,165 -8 -2,124 -26,297 - -2,797 -26,962 Interest Received -4,716 - -2,577 -7,293 - -1,247 -5,963 NET EXPENDITURE -3,287 -3 2,323 -967 298 3,197 208 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE General Services - Administration Department -15,404 - -1,181 -16,585 -19 2,916		332	-	-		-		
Central and Technical Support 10,200 2 1,494 11,696 128 -493 9,835 Depreciation and Impairment 485 - -176 309 - -176 309 Government Grants -203,759 - 4,612 -199,147 - 8,441 -195,318 Rents -1,668 - 200 -1,468 - 75 -1,593 Fees, Charges and Other Income -24,165 -8 -2,124 -26,297 - -2,797 -26,962 Interest Received -4,716 - -2,577 -7,293 - -1,247 -5,963 NET EXPENDITURE -3,287 -3 2,323 -967 298 3,197 208 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE General Services - Administration Department 7,035 3 -460 6,578 113 -821 6,327 - Finance Department -15,404 - -1,181 -16,585 -19 2,916	- Other	949	-			-		
Depreciation and Impairment 485176 309176 309 Government Grants -203,759 - 4,612 -199,147 - 8,441 -195,318 Rents -1,668 - 200 -1,468 - 75 -1,593 Fees, Charges and Other Income -24,165 -8 -2,124 -26,2972,797 -26,962 Interest Received -4,7162,577 -7,2931,247 -5,963 NET EXPENDITURE -3,287 -3 2,323 -967 298 3,197 208 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE General Services - Administration Department -15,4041,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507 Council Tax and Rate Collection 2,049 - 57 2,106 45 -122 1,972 Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481	Transfer Payments	203,215	-			-		
Government Grants -203,759 - 4,612 -199,147 - 8,441 -195,318 Rents -1,668 - 200 -1,468 - 75 -1,593 Fees, Charges and Other Income -24,165 -8 -2,124 -26,2972,797 -26,962 Interest Received -4,7162,577 -7,2931,247 -5,963 NET EXPENDITURE -3,287 -3 2,323 -967 298 3,197 208 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE General Services - Administration Department -15,4041,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507 Council Tax and Rate Collection 2,049 - 57 2,106 45 -122 1,972 Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481	Central and Technical Support	10,200	2			128		
Rents -1,668 - 200 -1,468 - 75 -1,593 Fees, Charges and Other Income -24,165 -8 -2,124 -26,2972,797 -26,962 Interest Received -4,7162,577 -7,2931,247 -5,963 NET EXPENDITURE -3,287 -3 2,323 -967 298 3,197 208 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE General Services - Administration Department -15,4041,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507 Council Tax and Rate Collection 2,049 - 57 2,106 45 -122 1,972 Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481	Depreciation and Impairment		-			-		
Fees, Charges and Other Income Interest Received Interest	Government Grants		-			-		
Interest Received	Rents		-			-		
NET EXPENDITURE -3,287 -3 2,323 -967 298 3,197 208 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE General Services - Administration Department 7,035 3 -460 6,578 113 -821 6,327 - Finance Department -15,404 -1,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507 Council Tax and Rate Collection 2,049 -57 2,106 45 -122 1,972 Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 -1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481	Fees, Charges and Other Income		-8			-		
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE General Services - Administration Department 7,035 3 -460 6,578 113 -821 6,327 - Finance Department -15,4041,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507 Council Tax and Rate Collection 2,049 - 57 2,106 45 -122 1,972 Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481	Interest Received	-4,716	-	-2,577	-7,293	-	-1,247	-5,963
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE General Services - Administration Department 7,035 3 -460 6,578 113 -821 6,327 - Finance Department -15,4041,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507 Council Tax and Rate Collection 2,049 - 57 2,106 45 -122 1,972 Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481				0.000			0.407	
General Services - Administration Department 7,035 3 -460 6,578 113 -821 6,327 - Finance Department -15,404 - -1,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507 Council Tax and Rate Collection 2,049 - 57 2,106 45 -122 1,972 Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481	NET EXPENDITURE	-3,287	-3	2,323	-967	298	3,197	208
General Services - Administration Department 7,035 3 -460 6,578 113 -821 6,327 - Finance Department -15,404 - -1,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507 Council Tax and Rate Collection 2,049 - 57 2,106 45 -122 1,972 Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481								
General Services - Administration Department 7,035 3 -460 6,578 113 -821 6,327 - Finance Department -15,404 - -1,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507 Council Tax and Rate Collection 2,049 - 57 2,106 45 -122 1,972 Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481	DEVENUE EVDENDITURE DV CEDV	CE						
- Administration Department 7,035 3 -460 6,578 113 -821 6,327 - Finance Department -15,4041,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507 Council Tax and Rate Collection 2,049 - 57 2,106 45 -122 1,972 Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481	REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVI	CE				•		
- Administration Department 7,035 3 -460 6,578 113 -821 6,327 - Finance Department -15,4041,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507 Council Tax and Rate Collection 2,049 - 57 2,106 45 -122 1,972 Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481	Conoral Services							
- Finance Department -15,4041,181 -16,585 -19 2,916 -12,507 Council Tax and Rate Collection 2,049 - 57 2,106 45 -122 1,972 Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481		7 035	. 3	-460	6.578	113	-821	6.327
Council Tax and Rate Collection 2,049 - 57 2,106 45 -122 1,972 Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481		•						
Property Services -1,303 6 2,177 880 8 -445 -1,740 Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481		•						
Housing and Council Tax Benefits 2,891 - 1,425 4,316 104 1,680 4,675 Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481			6					
Economic Development 1,445 -12 305 1,738 47 -11 1,481			-					
			-12				•	
NET EXPENDITURE -3,287 -3 2,323 -967 298 3,197 208	200	.,			<u> </u>			
	NET EXPENDITURE	-3,287	-3	2,323	-967	298	3,197	208

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE SUMMARY

	<u>2015/16</u> £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT NOVEMBER 2014 PRICES	-3,287	-3,287	-3,287	-3,287
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	-3	298	298	298
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	-3,290	-2,989	-2,989	-2,989
DEVELOPMENTS				•
General Services - Administration Department - Finance Department Council Tax and Rate Collection Property Services Housing and Council Tax Benefits Economic Development NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS NET EXPENDITURE	-460 -1,181 57 2,177 1,425 305 2,323	-821 2,916 -122 -445 1,680 -11 3,197	-1,150 -4,017 -156 -2,067 1,659 -77 -5,808	-1,154 -4,763 -157 -2,067 1,657 -78 -6,562
with inflation to November 2015 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE				
General Services - Administration Department - Finance Department Council Tax and Rate Collection Property Services Housing and Council Tax Benefits Economic Development	6,578 -16,585 2,106 880 4,316 1,738	6,327 -12,507 1,972 -1,740 4,675 1,481	5,998 -19,440 1,938 -3,362 4,654 1,415	5,994 -20,186 1,937 -3,362 4,652 1,414
NET EXPENDITURE with inflation to November 2015	-967	208	-8,797	-9,551

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE GENERAL SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION

\$\frac{\capacita}{content of the properties of		2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
NOVEMBER 2014 PRICES 13					
DEVELOPMENTS	—	7,035	7,035	7,035	7,035
Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting 13-242 (Apr 13) Aspirations Programme 18	INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	3	113	113	113
Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting 13-242 (Apr 13) Aspirations Programme 18 18	2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	7,038	7,148	7,148	7,148
13-242 (Apr 13) Aspirations Programme					
13-456 (June 13) Aspirations Programme			-18	-18	-18
13-717 (Nov 13) HR Review 1-16 1-16 1-16 1-15 1-15 (1-15	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	_			
14-516 (Oct 14) Review of Administration Department 1-5					
This Year Budget Variations FCR 452 Advertising Council Website -15 -15 -15 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond - -64 -64 15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Services Retender - -64 -64 15-255 (June 15) Mayoralty -17 -17 -17 -17 15-261 (June 15) Council's outturn paper -350 -392 -392 -392 FCR 497 Deletion of post of accountant - -55 -55 -55 FCR 497 Deletion of post of accountant - -55 -55 -55 FCR 497 Deletion of post of accountant - -55 -55 -55 FCR 497 Deletion of post of accountant - -50 -55 -55 Transfers between Committees - -61 -65 -65 -65 -55	· ,	-			
FCR 452 Advertising Council Website		-	-55	-55	-55
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond - - - -890 -890 15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Services Retender - -64 -64 -64 15-255 (June 15) Mayoralty -17		15	15	15	15
15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Services Retender - 64 -64 -64 15-255 (June 15) Mayoralty -17 -17 -17 -17 15-261 (June 15) Council's outturn paper -350 -392 -392 -392 FCR 497 Deletion of post of accountant - 55 -55 -55 -55 Transfers between Committees - 90 -65 -65 -65 Central Support Recharge spread - 90 -65 -65 -65 15-101 (Feb 15) Review of Finance Department - 73 -73 -73 -73 15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Services Retender - 64 64 64 64 566 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond - 64 64 64 566 566 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond - 9 9<		-15			
15-255 (June 15) Mayoralty	•	_			
15-261 (June 15) Council's outturn paper -350 -392 -392 -392 FCR 497 Deletion of post of accountant 55 -55	, ,				
FCR 497 Deletion of post of accountant - -55 -55 -55 Transfers between Committees					
Transfers between Committees Central Support Recharge spread -90 -65 -65 -65 15-101 (Feb 15) Review of Finance Department - -73 -73 -73 15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Services Retender - 64 64 64 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond - - 566 566 Depreciation 9 7 0 7 0 </td <td></td> <td>-350</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-350			
Central Support Recharge spread -90 -65 -65 -65 15-101 (Feb 15) Review of Finance Department -73 -73 -73 -73 15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Services Retender -64 64 64 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond -7 566 566 Depreciation 9 9 9 9 Other Technical / Volume Adjustments -8 -53 -53 -53 Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies 3 -53 -53 -53 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - -41 -46 -50 Transfers within Committee - -40 -821 -1,150 -1,154 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -460 -821 -1,150 -1,154 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994 with inflation to November 2015 -7 707 707 707 Land Charges 0 -1 -1 -1 Emergency Planning 99	•	-	-၁၁	-55	-00
15-101 (Feb 15) Review of Finance Department 73 -73 -73 15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Services Retender - 64 64 64 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond 566 566 Depreciation 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 Other Technical / Volume Adjustments Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies 3 -53 -53 -53 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - 41 -46 -50 Transfers within Committee 460 -821 -1,150 -1,154 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS - 460 -821 -1,150 -1,154 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994 with inflation to November 2015 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Registration of Electors 710 707 707 707 Land Charges 0 -1 -1 -1 Emergency Planning 199 200 200 Corporate Management Costs 5,366 5,155 4,826 4,822 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages 108 71 71<		00	C.E.	C.E.	G.E.
15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Services Retender - 64 64 64 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond - - 566 566 Depreciation 9 9 9 9 9 Other Technical / Volume Adjustments Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies 3 -53 -53 -53 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - -41 -46 -50 Transfers within Committee - - -4 -50 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -460 -821 -1,150 -1,154 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994 with inflation to November 2015 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Registration of Electors 710 707 707 707 Land Charges 0 -1 -1 -1 Emergency Planning 199 200 200 200 Corporate Management Costs 5,366 5,155 4,822 4,822 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages 108 71 71 71 </td <td>• • •</td> <td>-90</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	• • •	-90			
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond Depreciation - - 566 566 Depreciation 9 9 9 9 Other Technical / Volume Adjustments Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies 3 -53 -53 -53 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - -41 -46 -50 Transfers within Committee - - -41 -46 -50 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -460 -821 -1,150 -1,154 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994 with inflation to November 2015 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Registration of Electors 710 707 707 707 Land Charges 0 -1 -1 -1 Emergency Planning 199 200 200 Corporate Management Costs 5,366 5,155 4,826 4,822 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages 108 71 71 71 Other 195 195 195 195 <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_			
Depreciation 9 9 9 9 Other Technical / Volume Adjustments Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies 3 -53 -53 -53 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - -41 -46 -50 Transfers within Committee - -40 -821 -1,150 -1,154 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -460 -821 -1,150 -1,154 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994 with inflation to November 2015 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Registration of Electors 710 707 707 707 Land Charges 0 -1 -1 -1 Emergency Planning 199 200 200 200 Corporate Management Costs 5,366 5,155 4,826 4,822 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages 108 71 71 71 Other 195 195 195 195		•			
Other Technical / Volume Adjustments Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies 3 -53 -53 -53 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - -41 -46 -50 Transfers within Committee - - - - - - NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -460 -821 -1,150 -1,154 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994 with inflation to November 2015 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Registration of Electors 710 707 707 707 Land Charges 0 -1 -1 -1 Emergency Planning 199 200 200 200 Corporate Management Costs 5,366 5,155 4,826 4,822 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages 108 71 71 71 Other 195 195 195 195	•	-			
Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies 3 -53 -53 1-53 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - -41 -46 -50 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - -41 -46 -50 15-119 15	·	9	9	9	9
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - -41 -46 -50 Transfers within Committee - 1,154 - - 1,154 - - 1,154 - - - - - 1,154 - <t< td=""><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td>F0</td></t<>		2			F 0
Transfers within Committee - 1,154 NALYSIS BY SERVICE Registration of Electors 710 707 707 707 707 707 707 107 107 107 707 707 707 108 108 108	•	3			
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -460 -821 -1,150 -1,154 NET EXPENDITURE with inflation to November 2015 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Registration of Electors		-	-41	-46	-50
NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994 with inflation to November 2015 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Registration of Electors 710 707 707 707 Land Charges 0 -1 -1 -1 Emergency Planning 199 200 200 200 Corporate Management Costs 5,366 5,155 4,826 4,822 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages 108 71 71 71 Other 195 195 195 195 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994	Transfers within Committee	-	-	-	-
with inflation to November 2015 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Registration of Electors 710 707 707 707 Land Charges 0 -1 -1 -1 -1 Emergency Planning 199 200 200 200 Corporate Management Costs 5,366 5,155 4,826 4,822 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages 108 71 71 71 Other 195 195 195 195 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994	NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-460	-821	-1,150	-1,154
with inflation to November 2015 ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Registration of Electors 710 707 707 707 Land Charges 0 -1 -1 -1 -1 Emergency Planning 199 200 200 200 Corporate Management Costs 5,366 5,155 4,826 4,822 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages 108 71 71 71 Other 195 195 195 195 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994	NET EXPENDITURE	6.578	6.327	5.998	5,994
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE Registration of Electors Land Charges 0 -1 -1 -1 Emergency Planning 199 200 200 200 Corporate Management Costs Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages Other 108 71 71 71 Other 195 195 195 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994					
Registration of Electors 710 707 707 707 Land Charges 0 -1 -1 -1 Emergency Planning 199 200 200 200 Corporate Management Costs 5,366 5,155 4,826 4,822 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages 108 71 71 71 Other 195 195 195 195 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994	Will illimation to November 2010				
Land Charges 0 -1 -1 -1 Emergency Planning 199 200 200 200 Corporate Management Costs 5,366 5,155 4,826 4,822 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages 108 71 71 71 Other 195 195 195 195 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994	ANALYSIS BY SERVICE				
Land Charges 0 -1 -1 -1 Emergency Planning 199 200 200 200 Corporate Management Costs 5,366 5,155 4,826 4,822 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages 108 71 71 71 Other 195 195 195 195 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994	Registration of Electors	710	707	707	707
Emergency Planning 199 200 200 200 Corporate Management Costs 5,366 5,155 4,826 4,822 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages 108 71 71 71 Other 195 195 195 195 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994	-				
Corporate Management Costs 5,366 5,155 4,826 4,822 Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages 108 71 71 71 Other 195 195 195 195 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994					
Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages 108 71 71 71 Other 195 195 195 195 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994	• •				
Other 195 195 195 NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994	,	•			
NET EXPENDITURE 6,578 6,327 5,998 5,994		•			
	Oute	100	100	100	100
	NET EXPENDITURE	6.578	6.327	5.998	5.994
with initation to november 2013	with inflation to November 2015		,	,	,

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE GENERAL SERVICES - FINANCE DEPARTMENT

	<u>2015/16</u>	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
	£,000	£'000	£'000	£'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT NOVEMBER 2014 PRICES	-15,404	-15,404	-15,404	-15,404
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	-	-19	-19	-19
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	-15,404	-15,423	-15,423	-15,423
DEVELOPMENTS				
Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting				
14-46 (Jan 14) & 15-25 (Jan 15) Revenue Effects of Capital Bids	-	122	228	228
Notified non-ringfenced Government grants	-	105	105	105
GF interest from HRA Subsidy Buyout	-	145	145	145
13-251 (Apr 13) Microsoft Licences	-	-238	-238	-238
15-101 (Feb 15) Review of Finance Department	-	-424 1.420	-452	-452 4.432
15-114 (Feb 15) Council Tax report	-	-1,120 20	-1,120 20	-1,120 30
Wandsworth Grant Fund Administration	-	-30	-30	-30
<u>This Year Budget Variations</u> 15-462 (Nov 15) Staffing Review of Customer Services	_	75	-75	-75
15-261 (June 15) Channel Shift & Future Directions	460	-	-75	-73
15-261 (June 15) Employment Project	100	_	_	_
15-261 (June 15) IT schemes	427	_	_	_
15-261 (June 15) Wandsworth Big Society Fund slippage	123	_	_	_
15-387 (Oct 15) Review of Capital Programme	5	11	11	11
16-26 (Jan 16) Revenue Effect of Capital Bids	_	24	108	172
16-27 (Jan 16) London Council's Grant Budget	-	-21	-21	-21
16-103 (Feb 16) Transactional Services	_	1,153	-255	-426
16-107 (Feb 16) Council Tax 2016/17	-	5,000	_	-
Transfers between Committees				
15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Services Retender	-	-5	-5	-5
15-101 (Feb 15) Review of Finance Department	- .	310	310	310
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond	_	-	-126	-126
Central Support Recharge Spread	274	367	367	367
Academies Depreciation Adjustment	198	198	198	198
Depreciation	-1,529	-1,551	-1,551	-1,551
Other Technical / Volume Adjustments	4 554	4.070	4.574	0.007
Revised forecast for Interest	-1,551	-1,279	-1,574	-2,207
Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies	-	-103	-208	-208
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	226	59	48	42
Insurance Premium Adjustment Transfers within Committee	336 -24	- -24	- -24	-24
LPFA Levy	-24	3	3	3
Microsoft Licences	-	139	139	139
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-1,181	2,916	-4,017	-4,763
NET EXPENDITURE	-16,585	-12,507	-19,440	-20,186
with inflation to November 2015	-10,303	-12,507	-13,440	-20,100
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE				
General Services Finance	-2,323	-2,714	-4,664	-4,429
Shared Staffing Agreement	1,000	5,000	-,55	., .20
Voluntary Organisations	1,471	1,197	1,197	1,197
Capital Financing Account	•			
- Interest	-1,870	-2,425	-2,408	-3,389
- Depreciation charge	-14,863	-13,565	-13,565	-13,565
NET EXPENDITURE	-16,585	-12,507	-19,440	-20,186
with inflation to November 2015		_,	-,	,
-71-				

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE COUNCIL TAX AND RATE COLLECTION

	<u>2015/16</u>	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
•	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT NOVEMBER 2014 PRICES	2,049	2,049	2,049	2,049
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	-	45	45	45
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	2,049	2,094	2,094	2,094
DEVELOPMENTS Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting				
This Year Budget Variations				
FCR 519 Business Rates Contract	-	-3	-18	-18
16-100 (Feb 16) Council Tax and Welfare Reform Team Review	-	-111	-111	-111
Transfers between Committees				
Central Support Recharge Spread	-	-1	-1	-1
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond Other Technical / Volume Adjustments	-	-	-19	-19
Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies	_	-42	-42	-42
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	-	-20	-21	-22
NNDR Cost of Collection Grant	34	34	34	34
Transfers within Committee	23	21	22	22
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	57	-122	-156	-157
NET EXPENDITURE	2,106	1,972	1,938	1,937
with inflation to November 2015				
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE				
Council Tax and Rate Collection	2,106	1,972	1,938	1,937
NET EXPENDITURE	2,106	1,972	1,938	1,937
with inflation to November 2015		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE PROPERTY SERVICES

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT	-1,303	-1,303	-1,303	-1,303
NOVEMBER 2014 PRICES				
				_
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	6	8	8	8
2045/40 ODICINAL DUDCET DEDDICED	-1,297	-1,295	-1,295	1 205
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	-1,297	-1,290	-1,295	-1,295
DEVELOPMENTS				
Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting				
13-252 (Apr 13) WIFI Income	_	-1	-1	-1
13-572 (Oct 13) Capital Review - STC rental income	_	75	75	75
This Year Budget Variations		, ,	, ,	, 0
15-261 (June 15) Consultants fees & Assistant Borough Valuer posts	550	100	-	_
15-261 (June 15) Office Accommodation Strategy	700	-	_	_
Transfers between Committees	700			
15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Services Retender	_	-4	-4	-4
15-101 (Feb 15) Review of Finance Department	20	14	14	14
15-101 (Feb 13) Review of Finance Department 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond	-	-	-22	-22
•	- -7		-22 -7	-22 -7
Transfer to DESS	-86			-7 94
Central Support Services			94	
Depreciation	46	46	46	46
Other Technical / Volume Adjustments		70.5	70.5	705
13-459 (June 13) Advertising Site Income	-	-725	-725	-725
Environmental efficiency projects	57	-	-	-
Carbon Reduction Commitment	-3	-3		-3
Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies	-	-33	-33	-33
Office Accommodation Strategy	700	_		
Property Income	200	-	-1,500	-1,500
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	-	-1	-1	-1
Transfers within Committee	-	-	-	-
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	2,177	-445	-2,067	-2,067
NET EVDENDITUDE		4 740	2.262	2.262
NET EXPENDITURE	880	-1,740	-3,362	-3,362
with inflation to November 2015				
ANALYSIS DV SEDVICE				
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE				
Operational Properties	1,589	300	278	278
Commercial Properties	-1,278	-2,346	-3,896	-3,896
Properties Pending Disposal	512	306	256	256
Energy Management schemes	57	-		_
Enorgy management sonemes	07			
NET EXPENDITURE	880	-1,740	-3,362	-3,362
with inflation to November 2015			- ,	-,
White initiation to November 2010				

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE HOUSING BENEFITS

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT NOVEMBER 2014 PRICES	2,891	2,891	2,891	2,891
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	-	104	104	104
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	2,891	2,995	2,995	2,995
DEVELOPMENTS Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting			•	
This Year Budget Variations 15-462 (Nov 15) Staffing Review of Customer Services 16-100 (Feb 16) Council Tax and Welfare Reform Team Review Transfers between Committees	- -	-80 28	-80 28	-80 28
15-101 (Feb 15) Review of Finance Department 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond	-	123	123 -21	123 -21
Central Support Recharge Spread Other Technical / Volume Adjustments Housing Benefit Subsidy	1,503	-57 1,398	-57 1,398	-57 1,398
Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	-	48 -49	48 -50	48 -52
Housing Benefit Administration Grant Transfers within Committee	- -78	513 -244	513 -243	513 -243
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	1,425	1,680	1,659	1,657
NET EXPENDITURE with inflation to November 2015	4,316	4,675	4,654	4,652
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE				
Housing and Council Tax Benefits	4,316	4,675	4,654	4,652
NET EXPENDITURE with inflation to November 2015	4,316	4,675	4,654	4,652

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INCL. TOWN CENTRES

	<u> 2015/16</u>	<u>2016/17</u>	<u>2017/18</u>	2018/19
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT NOVEMBER 2014 PRICES	1,445	1,445	1,445	1,445
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	-12	47	47	47
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	1,433	1,492	1,492	1,492
DEVELOPMENTS Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting				
This Year Budget Variations				
15-250 (Jun 15) Festive Lighting	-8	-8	-8	-8
15-261 (Jun 15) Nine Elms Bridge	90	-	-	-
15-261 (Jun 15) Quest Employment	135	-	_	-
15-261 (Jun 15) Regeneration	5 5	-	-	-
Transfers between Committees				
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond	-	-	-64	-64
Other Technical / Volume Adjustments Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies	<u>-</u>	-13	-13	-13
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	_	-13 -22		
Transfers within Committee	33	32		
ransfers within Committee	33	32	32	32
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	305	-11	-77	-78
NET EXPENDITURE	1,738	1,481	1,415	1,414
with inflation to November 2015				
ANALYSIS BY SERVICE				
Town Centres	335	280	280	280
Economic Development	1,403	1,201	1,135	1,134
NET EXPENDITURE	1,738	1,481	1,415	1,414
with inflation to November 2015				

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE CENTRAL SUPPORT SERVICES SUMMARY

		2015/16 REVISED BUDGET			2016/17 BUDGET			
	2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET	INFLATION TO NOV.'15	DEVEL-		INFLATION TO NOV.'15	DEVEL-	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Salaries	24,249	30	-21	24,258	452	-1,035	23,666	
Indirect Employee Expenses	858	-	-1	857	-	-22	836	
Premises	6,278	35	479	6,792	49	-247	6,080	
Use of Transport	388	-	-8	380	_	-12	376	
Supplies and Services	9,009	1	437	9,447	3	1,229	10,241	
Third Party Payments	2,836	-	153	2,989	-	-670	2,166	
Central and Technical Support	22	_	-	22	_	-	22	
Income	-5,131	-	-31	-5,162	-	60	-5,071	
NET EXPENDITURE	38,509	66	1,008	39,583	504	-697	38,316	
Administrative Buildings Central Services	3,971	36	1,379	5,386	62	-98	3,935	
- Administration	7,721	8	-28	7.701	104	-403	7,422	
- Finance	18,637	16	-253	18,400	218	334	19,189	
Information and Communication Technology	6,117	5	-68	6.054	74	-490	5,701	
Democratic Representation	2,063	1	-22	2,042	46	-40	2,069	
NET EXPENDITURE	38,509	66	1,008	39,583	504	-697	38,316	

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE CENTRAL SUPPORT SERVICES SUMMARY

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT NOVEMBER 2014 PRICES	38,509	38,509	38,509	38,509
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	66	504	504	504
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	38,575	39,013	39,013	39,013
DEVELOPMENTS				
Administrative Buildings Central Services	1,379	-98	-98	-98
- Administration	-28	-403	-688	-688
- Finance	-253	334	-2,083	-2,339
Information and Communication Technology	-68	-490	-551	-551
Democratic Representation	-22	-40	-59	-59
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	1,008	-697	-3,479	-3,735
REVISED BUDGET TOTALS	39,583	38,316	35,534	35,278
		,		
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE				
Administrative Buildings Central Services	5,386	3,935	3,935	3,935
- Administration	7,701	7,422	7,137	7,137
- Finance	18,400	19,189	16,772	16,516
Information and Communication Technology	6,054	5,701	5,640	5,640
Democratic Representation	2,042	2,069	2,050	2,050
REVISED BUDGET TOTALS	39,583	38,316	35,534	35,278

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDINGS

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT NOVEMBER 2014 PRICES	3,971	3,971	3,971	3,971
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	36	62	62	62
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	4,007	4,033	4,033	4,033
DEVELOPMENTS				
Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting	•			
15-101 (Feb 15) Review of Finance Department	-	-43	-43	-43
This Year Budget Variations				
15-261 (June 15) Office Accommodation Strategy	700	-	-	-
Transfers between Committees				
Depreciation	-15	7	7	7
Facilities Management Centralisation	95	95	95	95
Other Technical / Volume Adjustments				
Office Accommodation Strategy	700	_	_	-
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	-	-4	-4	-4
Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies	-51	-103	-103	-103
Transfers within Committee	-50	-50	-50	-50
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	1,379	-98	-98	-98
NET EXPENDITURE	5,386	3,935	3,935	3,935
with inflation to November 2015				

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE CENTRAL SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT				
NOVEMBER 2014 PRICES	7,721	7,721	7,721	7,721
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	8	104	104	104
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	7,729	7,825	7,825	7,825
DEVELOPMENTS				
Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting	•			
13-456 (June 12) Aspirations Programme	-	-48	-48	-48
13-717 (Nov 13) HR Review	-	-21	-21	-21
14-516 (Oct 14) Review of Administration Department	-	-66	-66	-66
This Year Budget Variations				
15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Services Retender	-	-65		-65
FCR 452 Advertising Council Website	-15	-15	-15	-15
Transfer Between Committees				
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond	-	_	-285	-285
Other Technical / Volume Adjustments				
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	TEA	6	6	6
Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies	-5	-163	-163	-163
Transfers within Committee	-8	-31	-31	-31
				<u> </u>
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-28	-403	-688	-688
·	7 704	7 400	7.467	7.107
NET EXPENDITURE	7,701	7,422	7,137	7,137
with inflation to November 2015				
DEVENUE EXPENDITURE BY OFFINION				
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE	255	257	257	0.57
Staff Training Centre/I.T. Training	355			357
Policy Unit	543		409	409
Press Office	268	269		269
Central Personnel	2,167	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
General Office/Directorate	1,319		•	
Legal	2,593		•	
Graphics	456	459	459	459
NET EVDENDITUDE	7 704	7 400	7 407	7 407
NET EXPENDITURE	7,701	7,422	7,137	7,137
with inflation to November 2015				

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE CENTRAL SERVICES - FINANCE DEPARTMENT

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT				
NOVEMBER 2014 PRICES	18,637	18,637	18,637	18,637
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	16	218	218	218
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	18,653	18,855	18,855	18,855
DEVELOPMENTS Developments 2015 Council Tay Setting				
Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting	_	-422	-424	-424
15-101 (Feb 15) Review of Finance Department	-	-422	-424	-424
<u>This Year Budget Variations</u> 15-462 (Nov 15) Staffing Review of Customer Services	_	-244	-244	-244
15-462 (Nov 15) Stanling Review of Customer Services 15-261 (June 15) Assistant Borough Valuer posts	100	100	100	100
15-261 (Julie 13) Assistant Bolodgii Valdei posts 15-474 (Nov 15) Legal Services Retender	-	-7	-7	-7
FCR497 Deletion of accountant	_	-67	-67	
16-103 (Feb 16) Transactional Services	_	1,642	-383	-639
Transfers Between Committees		- 7		
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond		_	-390	-390
Depreciation	62	62	62	62
Repairs Management	-116	-116	-116	-116
Procurement resource for Public Health	48	_	_	-
Other Technical / Volume Adjustments				
Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies	-46	-358	-358	-358
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	-	-111	-111	-111
Transfers within Committee	-301	-145	-145	-145
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-253	334	-2,083	-2,339
NET EXPENDITURE	18,400	19,189	16,772	16,516
with inflation to November 2015				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		-		
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE			•	
Finance Directorate and General Services	562	371	255	
Financial Management	3,317		-	•
Financial Services	2,868			•
Customer Services & Parking Administration	2,618			•
Property Services	6,646	•		
Revenue Services	2,389	2,318	2,171	2,171
NET EXPENDITURE	18,400	19,189	16,772	16,516
with inflation to November 2015	10,700	10,100	10,112	10,010

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE ICT SERVICES

E'000 E'00		2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	<u>2</u> 018/19
NOVEMBER 2014 PRICES 6,117 6,117 6,117 6,117 17		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
NOVEMBER 2014 PRICES 6,117 6,117 6,117 6,117 17					
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015 5 74 74 74 74 2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED 6,122 6,191 6,191 6,191 6,		0.447	0.447	0.447	0.447
DEVELOPMENTS	NOVEMBER 2014 PRICES	6,117	6,117	6,117	6,117
DEVELOPMENTS Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting 13-251 (Apr 13) Microsoft Licences - 284 -284 -284 Time Year Budget Variations 15-462 (Nov 15) Staffing Review of Customer Services - 2 -2 -2 -2 Transfers Between Committees 61 -36 -36 -36 -36 -36 -36 -36 -36 -36 -36 -76 -67	INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	5	74	74	74
Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting 13-251 (Apr 13) Microsoft Licences - 284 -284 -284 This Year Budget Variations - 2 -2 -2 15-462 (Nov 15) Staffing Review of Customer Services - 2 -2 -2 -2 Transfers Between Committees - 37 -37 -37 -37 -37 -37 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond Depreciation - 37 -36 -64 -64 -64 -64 -54 -561 -51 -561 Services traded via Trading company -33 -67 -67 -67 -67 -7 -7	2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	6,122	6,191	6,191	6,191
13-251 (Apr 13) Microsoft Licences	DEVELOPMENTS				
13-251 (Apr 13) Microsoft Licences	Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting				
This Year Budget Variations 15-462 (Nov 15) Staffing Review of Customer Services - 2 -2 -2 Transfers Between Committees 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond Depreciation - 3 - 37 - 36 - 64 - 64 - 64 - 64 - 54 - 56 - 36 - 36 - 36 - 36 - 36 - 36 - 36 - 36 - 36 - 36 - 57 - 67 - 67 - 67 - 67 - 551 - 551 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-284</td> <td>-284</td> <td>-284</td>		-	-284	-284	-284
Transfers Between Committees 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond Depreciation - 37 -37 -37 -37 -37 -37 Other Technical / Volume Adjustments - 37 -37 -37 -37 -37 Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies - 4 -64 -64 -64 -64 -64 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - 36 -36 -36 -36 Services traded via Trading company - 33 -67 -67 -67 Transfers within Committee 6 NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -68 -490 -551 -551 NET EXPENDITURE with inflation to November 2015 -68 -490 -551 -551 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE 5,400 5,055 4,994 4,994 ICT Services 5,400 5,055 4,994 4,994 Telecommunication Services 374 370 370 370 370 Business Support Service 280 276 276 276 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640 5,640					
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond		-	-2	-2	-2
Depreciation -37 -37 -37 -37 Other Technical / Volume Adjustments Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies -4 -64 -64 -64 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - -36 -36 -36 Services traded via Trading company -33 -67 -67 -67 Transfers within Committee 6 - - - NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -68 -490 -551 -551 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640 with inflation to November 2015 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE ICT Services 5,400 5,055 4,994 4,994 Telecommunication Services 374 370 370 Business Support Service 280 276 276 276 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640 5,640					
Other Technical / Volume Adjustments Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies -4 -64 -64 -64 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - -36 -36 -36 Services traded via Trading company -33 -67 -67 -67 Transfers within Committee 6 - - - NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -68 -490 -551 -551 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640 with inflation to November 2015 8 -490 -551 -551 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE 5,400 5,055 4,994 4,994 Telecommunication Services 374 370 370 370 Business Support Service 280 276 276 276 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-		
Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies -4 -64 -64 -64 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - -36 -36 -36 Services traded via Trading company -33 -67 -67 -67 Transfers within Committee 6 - - - NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -68 -490 -551 -551 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640 with inflation to November 2015 - - - - - -551 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE -	•	-37	-37	-37	-37
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards 36 -36 -36 Services traded via Trading company -33 -67 -67 -67 Transfers within Committee 6 - - NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -68 -490 -551 -551 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640 with inflation to November 2015 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE ICT Services 5,400 5,055 4,994 4,994 Telecommunication Services 374 370 370 370 Business Support Service 280 276 276 276 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640		4	64	64	6.4
Services traded via Trading company -33 -67 -67 -67 Transfers within Committee 6 - - NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -68 -490 -551 -551 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640 with inflation to November 2015 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE ICT Services 5,400 5,055 4,994 4,994 Telecommunication Services 374 370 370 370 Business Support Service 280 276 276 276 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640		-4			
Transfers within Committee 6 - - - NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -68 -490 -551 -551 NET EXPENDITURE with inflation to November 2015 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE 5,400 5,055 4,994 4,994 Telecommunication Services 374 370 370 Business Support Service 280 276 276 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-33			
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -68 -490 -551 -551 NET EXPENDITURE with inflation to November 2015 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE 5,400 5,055 4,994 4,994 Telecommunication Services 374 370 370 370 Business Support Service 280 276 276 276 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640			-	-	
NET EXPENDITURE with inflation to November 2015 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE ICT Services Telecommunication Services Business Support Service 5,400 5,055 4,994 4,994 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370	Transicis within Committee	Ū			
with inflation to November 2015 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE ICT Services 5,400 5,055 4,994 4,994 Telecommunication Services 374 370 370 370 Business Support Service 280 276 276 276 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640	NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-68	-490	-551	-551
with inflation to November 2015 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE ICT Services 5,400 5,055 4,994 4,994 Telecommunication Services 374 370 370 370 Business Support Service 280 276 276 276 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640			-		
with inflation to November 2015 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE ICT Services 5,400 5,055 4,994 4,994 Telecommunication Services 374 370 370 370 Business Support Service 280 276 276 276 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640					
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE ICT Services 5,400 5,055 4,994 4,994 Telecommunication Services 374 370 370 370 Business Support Service 280 276 276 276 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640		6,054	5,701	5,640	5,640
ICT Services 5,400 5,055 4,994 4,994 Telecommunication Services 374 370 370 370 Business Support Service 280 276 276 276 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640	with inflation to November 2015				
Telecommunication Services 374 370 370 370 Business Support Service 280 276 276 276 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640	REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE				
Telecommunication Services 374 370 370 370 Business Support Service 280 276 276 276 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640	ICT Services	5 400	5 055	4 994	4 994
Business Support Service 280 276 276 276 NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640		•			•
NET EXPENDITURE 6,054 5,701 5,640 5,640					
with inflation to November 2015	NET EXPENDITURE	6,054	5,701	5,640	5,640
	with inflation to November 2015				

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE DEMOCRATIC REPRESENTATION

	<u>2015/16</u>	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT NOVEMBER 2014 PRICES	2,063	2,063	2,063	2,063
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	1	46	46	46
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	2,064	2,109	2,109	2,109
DEVELOPMENTS Prior to March 2015 Council Tax Setting				
This Year Budget Variations 15-255 (June 15) Mayoralty Transfers Between Committees	-17	-17	-17	-17
15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond Other Technical / Volume Adjustments	-	-	-19	-19
Income & contract review & departmental efficiencies	-3	-9	-9	-9
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards	-	-12		-12
Facilities Management Centralisation	-2	-2	-2	-2
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-22	-40	-59	-59
NET EVDENDITUDE	2.042	2.000	2.050	2.050
NET EXPENDITURE with inflation to November 2015	2,042	2,069	2,050	2,050
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE				
Mayoralty	172	169	169	169
Committee Support	560	562	543	543
Members' Support/Expenses	1,289			1,317
Election Expenses	21	21	21	21
NET EXPENDITURE	2,042	2,069	2,050	2,050
with inflation to November 2015				

HOUSING AND REGENERATION

HOUSING AND REGENERATION OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE SUMMARY

NET EXPENDITURE

at November 2015 prices

		2015/16 REVISED BUDGET		<u>2016</u>	2016/17 BUDGET		
	<u>2015/16</u> ORIGINAL	INFLATION	DEVEL-	TOTAL	INFLATION	DEVEL-	TOTAL
	BUDGET	TO NOV.'15	OPMENTS		TO NOV.'15	OPMENTS	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Salaries	2,215	. 4	-14	2,205	37	-82	2,170
Indirect Employee Expenses	19	_	-2	17	-	-2	17
Premises	114	_	-	114	-	_	114
Use of Transport	36	_	-7	29	-	-13	23
Supplies and Services							
- Contracts with Voluntary Organisations	34	_	-1	33	_	-1	33
- Other	453	-	-24	429	_	-25	428
Third Party Payments	6,795	_	4,539	11,334	_	4,663	11,458
Transfer Payments	3,799	_	4,510	8,309	_	4,635	8,434
Central and Technical Support	575	_	165	740	_	165	740
Depreciation and Impairment	2	_	-2	-	_	-2	-
Government Grants	-3,145	_	-4,373	-7,518	_	-4,373	-7,518
Rents	73	_	_	-73	_	-1	-74
Other Income	-4,679	-	-4,764	-9,443	-3	-4,771	-9,453
Interest Received	-15	-	-7	-22	-	-12	-27
NET EXPENDITURE	6,130	4	20	6,154	34	181	6,345
at November 2015 prices							
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE							
Private Sector Housing	596	1	61	658	11	-3	604
Homelessness and Asylum	5,384	2	-31	5,355	16	211	5,611
Other Housing Services	150	1	-10	141	7	-27	130

6,130

6,154

20

34

181

6,345

HOUSING AND REGENERATION OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE SUMMARY

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT at November 2014 Price Level	6,130	6,130	6,130	6,130
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	4	34	34	34
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	6,134	6,164	6,164	6,164
DEVELOPMENTS				
Private Sector Housing Homelessness and Asylum Other Housing Services	61 -31 -10	-3 211 -27	-3 210 -28	-3 210 -28
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	20	181	179	179
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	6,154	6,345	6,343	6,343
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE				
Private Sector Housing Homelessness and Asylum Other Housing Services	658 5,355 141	604 5,611 130	604 5,610 129	604 5,610 129
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	6,154	6,345	6,343	6,343

HOUSING AND REGENERATION OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE PRIVATE SECTOR HOUSING

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT at November 2014 Price Level	596	596	596	596
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	1	11	11	11
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	597	607	607	607
DEVELOPMENTS				
<u>This Year Budget Variations</u> 15-423 HCS Charges Review (Nov 15) <u>Other Technical/Volume adjustments</u>	<u>-</u>	-2	-2	-2
15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards Income and Contract review and departmental efficiencies	-	-5 -56	-5 -56	-5 -56
<u>Transfers Between Committees</u> Central Support Recharge spread	61	60	60	60
Transfers within committee	-	-	-	
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	61	-3	-3	-3
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	658	604	604	604
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE				
Home Improvement Agency Private Housing	46 612	-12 616	-12 616	-12 616
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	658	604	604	604

HOUSING AND REGENERATION OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE HOMELESSNESS AND ASYLUM

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET AT at November 2014 Price Level	5,384	5,384	5,384	5,384
INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	2	16	16	16
2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	5,386	5,400	5,400	5,400
DEVELOPMENTS				
<u>Technical/Volume adjustments</u> 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards Housing Benefit subsidy	-	-8 250	-8 250	-8 250
<u>Transfers Between Committees</u> Central Support Recharge spread 15-252 (June 15) Shared Management Structure Richmond	-31	-31 -	-31 -1	-31 -1
Transfers within committee	-	-	-	-
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-31	211	210	210
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	5,355	5,611	5,610	5,610
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE				
Homelessness Asylum Seekers and other destitutes	4,761 594	5,017 594	5,016 594	5,016 594
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	5,355	5,611	5,610	5,610

HOUSING AND REGENERATION OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE OTHER HOUSING SERVICES

150		2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000	2018/19 £'000
DEVELOPMENTS		150	150	150	150
DEVELOPMENTS This Year Budget Variations 15-423 HCS Charges Review (Nov 15) - - - - - - - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 1	INFLATION TO NOVEMBER 2015	1	.7	. 7	7
This Year Budget Variations 15-423 HCS Charges Review (Nov 15) - -1 -1 -1 Other Technical/Volume adjustments - -6 -6 -6 15-119 (Feb 15) Modernisation of Pay and Rewards - -8 -13 -13 -13 Mortgages and Leaseholder loan interest (and payment of the payme	2015/16 ORIGINAL BUDGET REPRICED	151	157	157	157
15-423 HCS Charges Review (Nov 15)	DEVELOPMENTS				
Mortgages and Leaseholder loan interest Income and Contract review and departmental efficiencies -8 -13 -13 -13 Income and Contract review and departmental efficiencies - -7 -7 -7 Transfers Between Committees Central Support Recharge spread - 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 -2 <	15-423 HCS Charges Review (Nov 15) Other Technical/Volume adjustments	-	·	·	-1
Transfers Between Committees		-	_	-	_
Transfers Between Committees Central Support Recharge spread - 2 <	Mortgages and Leaseholder loan interest	-8			
NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS -10 -27 -28 -28 NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 141 130 129 129 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE Graffiti Removal Travellers Site 145 145 144 144 Travellers Site -41 -41 -41 -41 -41 House Purchase and Leaseholder advances Affordable Housing and Service Strategy -65 -65 -65 -65 Warden Services 129 124 124 124	Transfers Between Committees Central Support Recharge spread Depreciation	-2 -2	2 -2	2 -2	2 -2
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 141 130 129 129 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE 41 45 145 144 144 Graffiti Removal 145 145 144 144 144 141 41 -41<	Transfers within committee	-	-	-	-
REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE Graffiti Removal 145 145 144 144 Travellers Site -41 -41 -41 -41 -41 -41 -41 -41 -41 -41 -61 -65	NET EFFECT OF DEVELOPMENTS	-10	-27	-28	-28
Graffiti Removal 145 145 144 144 Travellers Site -41 -41 -41 -41 -41 House Purchase and Leaseholder advances -27 -33 -33 -33 Affordable Housing and Service Strategy -65 -65 -65 -65 Warden Services 129 124 124 124	NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	141	130	129	129
Travellers Site -41 -41 -41 -41 House Purchase and Leaseholder advances -27 -33 -33 -33 Affordable Housing and Service Strategy -65 -65 -65 -65 -65 Warden Services 129 124 124 124	REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SERVICE				
House Purchase and Leaseholder advances Affordable Housing and Service Strategy Warden Services -27 -33 -33 -33 -65 -65 -65 -65 -129 -124 -124	Graffiti Removal				
Affordable Housing and Service Strategy Warden Services -65 -65 -65 -65 -65 -65 -65 -65 -65 -6	Travellers Site				
Warden Services 129 124 124 124 124					
NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices 141 130 129 129	Warden Services	129	124	124	124
	NET EXPENDITURE at November 2015 prices	141	130	129	129

This page is intentionally left blank

CAPITAL RESOURCES (GENERAL)

Financing the Programme

- 1. The Council's ability to finance capital spending is restricted only by its own view on affordability, subject to the Government's possible imposition of limits on local authority borrowing for macro-economic reasons.
- 2. The potential sources of finance for the Council's capital expenditure are: -
 - (a) Grants earmarked for particular schemes or services, and obtained only on condition that a corresponding addition is made to the programme:
 - (b) Government capital grants not earmarked for particular schemes or services;
 - (c) Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) and Section 106 payments;
 - (d) realisation of investments of usable capital receipts and reserves;
 - (e) borrowing; and
 - (f) contributions from Council revenue accounts.
- 3. However, not all of these sources of finance are currently relevant. Borrowing is financially disadvantageous compared with the alternative of investment realisation, as long as the Council has substantial investments available for this purpose except in the limited circumstances of spend-to-save schemes in schools. Also borrowing cannot be relied upon to finance the programme in subsequent years because the Government reconsiders annually whether to limit local authority borrowing for macro-economic reasons. In addition, the use of borrowing will add to future years revenue costs at a time when future revenue support from Central Government is uncertain and there are constraints on the level to which borrowing can be supported by council tax increases.
- 4. There currently appears to be no prospect of the Government issuing wholly unearmarked grants, and grants continue to be earmarked for particular schemes or services, although some Children's Services capital grants are described as "within the Single Capital Pot". Contributions from Council revenue accounts are rarely available for the General Capital Programme, because of the impact on council tax. Currently then, the major sources of finance for the Council's general capital expenditure are earmarked grants and realisation of investments. These are discussed in more detail below.

Grants and Reimbursements

5. Grants and reimbursements expected to support the programme over the five years total £85.5 million. The most significant are Government grants for education schemes totalling around £29.5 million, and schemes funded through Section 106 Reimbursements of around £35.0 million. Other major schemes include CIL funded schemes of £10.4 million and schemes funded by TfL grant of £4.8 million.

Realisation of Investments

- 6. The amount of the Council's investments at any time reflects daily variations in routine cashflows as well as capital spending, debt redemption and new capital receipts. The Council's Treasury Management Strategy for 2016/17 shows total investments at around £500.0 million by 31st March 2016, but these relate almost entirely to current liabilities and to General Fund reserves for contingencies and specific purposes. The investments available specifically for financing the General Capital Programme are those arising from the capital receipts, which are neither payable to the Government nor used within the Housing Revenue Account (HRA) and specific elements within the Renewals fund which were previously set aside to finance capital projects.
- 7. As the use of HRA receipts for capital spending in the General Fund is in the most cases restricted by regulation, forecast capital receipts shown in the table in paragraph 12 include mainly estimates relating to sales of General Fund sites already identified as surplus, amounting to £26.5 million in 2015/16, £19.9 million in 2016/17, £14.0 million in 2017/18, £12.8 million in 2018/19 and currently nil in 2019/20. A limited sum of HRA receipts able to be used freely for General Fund purposes has been included within the overall receipt totals. This may increase in later years, particularly for any General Fund regeneration schemes, but these will be added in as appropriate in due course. Due to the current uncertainties in the property market, the total estimates for site sales have been reduced by 20% to reflect the risks associated with the level and timing of their receipt.

Community Infrastructure Levy

CIL is a levy which local authorities can charge on new developments and use to 8. fund infrastructure in the local area. This levy came into force in Wandsworth in November 2012. The CIL is a standard charge based on development size and location. After deduction of an amount set aside for administration CIL income will be treated as capital resources to fund capital works. CIL income arising within the Vauxhall Nine Elms Opportunity Area will be subject to separate arrangements as set out in Paper No. 13-135 where the payments will be used to pay for relevant infrastructure within the Opportunity Area. Other CIL income is not ring-fenced to the area of the development and therefore can be spent on infrastructure throughout the Borough. The Council may carry forward CIL income to fund future identified infrastructure schemes. The total amount financed by CIL from 2015/16 to 2017/18 is £10.4 million with schemes within Community Services, Finance and Corporate Resources, and Education and Children's Services. This includes neighbourhood CIL proceeds. It is anticipated that by March 2018 CIL proceeds outside of Nine Elms based on schemes commenced to date will be in the region of £35.8 million. After deducting existing schemes, administration and neighbourhood schemes, the first call on the residual balance, estimated at £21.9 million, will be the Council's contribution to the GLA's Modernisation Plan for the Wandsworth gyratory system (Fairfield) which is currently the subject of public consultation.

Borrowing

- 9. Schools Borrowing The Education and Children's Services Overview and Scrutiny Committee have considered the need for an expansion in the Council's special needs school capacity (Papers 14-454 and 14-587). There is no specific central Government funding available for this type of expenditure. The alternative is to purchase places in the independent sector which would be an ongoing revenue cost to the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG). As agreed by the Executive in Paper No 14-587, the Wandsworth Schools Forum have been consulted on a number of options to fund future, urgently needed, special school places in the Borough, and have agreed to apply DSG contributions of £8 million toward the scheme to develop Greenmead/Ronald Ross Schools. The total cost of the scheme is £16.5 million with the Ronald Ross school element being funded by the Council. The DSG contribution will only go towards the costs for Special Educational Needs provision.
- 10. The £8 million DSG contribution will be split, with £1 million to be met from current DSG underspend and a further £7 million from borrowing. This is allowed under the regulations governing the use of DSG as it is in effect a spend to save scheme as the purchase of independent places would present a higher ongoing cost to the DSG. A number of options have been considered, and it has been agreed with the Wandsworth Schools Forum that the £7 million will be internally borrowed over nine years at the equivalent of the appropriate PWLB rate.
- 11. The remaining £0.7 million of schools borrowing is to finance £0.6 million of the Linden Lodge Family Centre scheme and £0.1 million of the Fircroft Primary School Alterations scheme through the Schools Loan Scheme.

General Capital Budget Framework

12. The table below compares the estimated capital resources with the capital payments to be financed. The £63.9 million usable receipts at the start of 2015/16 will decrease to £60.6 million at the start of 2016/17, £41.2 million at the start of 2017/18 and £38.9 million at the start of 2018/19. Usable receipts will then increase to £46.6 million at the start of 2019/20 before decreasing to £41.6 million by the end of 2019/20.

<u>2015/16</u>	<u>2016/17</u>	<u>2017/18</u>	<u>2018/19</u>	<u>2019/20</u>
£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m
63.9	60.6	41.2	38.9	46.6
37.0	37.4	10.8	0.2	0.0
0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
26.5	19.9	14.0	12.8	0.0
(71.4)	(80.4)	(27.1)	(5.3)	(5.0)
60.6	41.2	38.9	46.6	41.6
	£'m 63.9 37.0 0.6 4.0 26.5 (71.4)	£'m £'m 63.9 60.6 37.0 37.4 0.6 0.0 4.0 3.7 26.5 19.9 (71.4) (80.4)	£'m £'m £'m £'m 63.9 60.6 41.2 37.0 37.4 10.8 0.6 0.0 0.0 4.0 3.7 0.0 26.5 19.9 14.0 (71.4) (80.4) (27.1)	£'m £'m £'m £'m 63.9 60.6 41.2 38.9 37.0 37.4 10.8 0.2 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 4.0 3.7 0.0 0.0 26.5 19.9 14.0 12.8 (71.4) (80.4) (27.1) (5.3)

13. The table in paragraph 12 forms part of the revised general (non-HRA) capital budget framework adopted by the Council. It also includes reference to the financial years 2017/18, 2018/19 and 2019/20. The capital framework was revised by the Finance and Corporate Resources OSC in the Paper No. 15-25 and approved by the Executive on 28th January 2015. The revision was to reflect the change in circumstances whereby capital expenditure is being incurred on the acquisition of sites so that the Council can, at a later date, accrue a larger capital receipt. The timescale of the capital framework was amended from three to five years and the available resources limit was also amended so that annually the Council may commit to capital expenditure in a similar way to within the HRA whereby a minimum level of capital receipts has to be retained. The proposed limit for 2017/18 is £15 million. The additional full year annual impact of such a reduction in capital receipts in 2017/18 would be equivalent to about £1.75 on band D council tax.

Revenue Effects

- 14. Capital payments have no revenue effect to the extent that they are financed by capital grant, provided that the grant is not significantly delayed. Payments financed by the realisation of investments entail loss of interest on those investments.
- 15. The revenue effects, based on the loss of investment interest at the current budgeted rate, of the revised General Capital Programme have a full year annual impact of £786,000 equivalent to £6.25 band D council tax.

SUMMARY OF GENERAL FUND CAPITAL PROGRAMME 2015/16 - 2017/18

	<u>2015/16</u> £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000
ADULT CARE AND HEALTH SERVICES			
Adult Care	1,052	1,832	2,075
	1,052	1,832	2,075
COMMUNITY SERVICES			
Leisure Centres and Sports Services	2,908	1,150	-
Public Halls/Community Centres	158		-
Parks and Open Spaces	1,390	942	980
Environmental Services	208 505	_	69
Crime Reduction Strategy Libraries and Heritage	55	100	-
Highways Services	14,424	22,007	14,451
CIL Schemes	1,034	1,215	-
Depots	35	140	_
Planning Services	76	-	-
	20,793	25,554	15,500
EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES			
Secondary Education	5,881	572	_
Primary Education	17,530	15,747	_
Special Schools	6,045	14,424	2,541
Other Education Funded Schemes	689	829	692
Other Children's Services	367	497	-
	30,512	32,069	3,233

SUMMARY OF GENERAL FUND CAPITAL PROGRAMME 2015/16 - 2017/18

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000
FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES			
Operational Buildings	174	2,108	905
IT Services	659	514	-
Property Services	16,477	15,633	20
Economic Development	425	100	-
General Finance and Corporate Services	_	100	-
	17,735	18,455	925
HOUSING AND REGENERATION			
Loans to Leaseholders	350	350	350
Empty Properties Grant	770	500	-
Disabled Facilities Grant	640 4,521	640 1,000	-
Other Housing Schemes	4,521	1,000	-
	6,281	2,490	350
TOTAL GENERAL FUND CAPITAL PROGRAMME	76,373	80,400	22,083
RELEVANT IN-YEAR GENERAL FUND RESOURCES	0045/40	004047	0047/40
	<u>2015/16</u> £'000	2016/17 5'000	<u>2017/18</u> £'000
	£ 000	£'000	£ 000
Usable Capital Receipts at Start of Year	63,949	55,563	36,183
Add: Grants and Reimbursements	37,015	37,432	10,773
Add: Renewals Fund	543	· -	-
Add: Borrowing	4,000	3,727	-
Add: New Capital Receipts	26,429	19,861	13,992
Less: Total General Fund Payments (Before slippage)	-76,373	-80,400	-22,083
Usable Capital Receipts at End of Year	55,563	36,183	38,865

ADULT CARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000
ADULT CARE			
Adaptations for Disabled	60	60	60
Better Days Programme			
- Learning Disabilities Additional Minibus	33		-
- Tooting Community Base (Graveney)	36	-	-
Complex Needs Hub (Graveney) - Remodelling	115	_	-
Electronic Monitoring of Homecare	12	-	-
Gwyneth Morgan Day Centre Refurbishment (Fairfield)	170	1,205	2,015
Learning Disability Mutual Loan "One Trust"	626	-	_
Substance Misuse Treatment Base	-	567	-
TOTAL ADULT CARE AND HEALTH SERVICES	1,052	1,832	2,075

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000
LEISURE CENTRES AND SPORTS SERVICES			
Balham Leisure Centre (Bedford)			
- Pool Roof Renewal	_	100	-
Barn Elms - Resurfacing of Tennis Courts	_	200	-
Battersea Park (Queenstown)			
- Millennium Arena Fitness Suite	65	-	_
Leisure Centre Contract	1,618	120	-
Leisure Mutual Loan "Enable"	300	-	-
Putney Leisure Centre (Thamesfield)			
- Combined Heating and Power System Replacement	140	_	_
- Pool Roof Renewals	_	275	-
Tooting Bec Lido Pavilion (Bedford)	675	235	_
Tooting Lido - Poolside Surface Refurbishment	50	_	-
Tooting Leisure Centre (Tooting)			
- Fire Alarm Renewal	-	120	-
- UV Disinfection System	60	_	_
Wandle Leisure Centre (Southfields)			
- Roof Renewal and Sports Hall Cladding	-	100	-
TOTAL LEISURE CENTRES AND SPORTS SERVICES	2,908	1,150	
PUBLIC HALLS/COMMUNITY CENTRES			
Civic Suite (Fairfield)			
- Renewal of Roof Covering	74	-	-
- Renewal of Passenger Lift	84	-	-
TOTAL PUBLIC HALLS/COMMUNITY CENTRES	158	-	_

	<u>2015/16</u> £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000
PARKS AND OPEN SPACES			
Battersea Park (Queenstown)			
- Resurface Tennis Courts	47	-	-
- Winter Garden - Improvements Funded from Formula E	30	300	300
Falcon Park (Latchmere) - New 3G Pitch	1,200	100	-
Neal's Lodge (Wandsworth Common) - Renewal of Roof Covering St Mary's Church Boundary Wall (St Mary's Park)	83	-	-
- Essential Repairs	30	-	-
Tooting Common Heritage Project (Bedford)	-	392 150	680
Paths Resurfacing in Parks	-	150	-
TOTAL PARKS AND OPEN SPACES	1,390	942	980
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES			
Air Quality Grant	25	-	-
Battersea Cemetery - Renewal of Roof Covering	47	-	-
St George's Mortuary Expansion (Tooting)	136	. -	-
Putney Vale Cemetery (Roehampton) - Retaining Wall	-	-	69
TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	208	-	69
CRIME REDUCTION STRATEGY			
Boroughwide CCTV (Phase 1) - Replacement of 67 Cameras	505	-	-
TOTAL CRIME REDUCTION STRATEGY	505		b
LIBRARIES AND HERITAGE			
Battersea Library (Shaftesbury) - Public Toilets	55	-	-
Tooting Library (Graveney) - Waterproofing of Basement Area	_	100	-
TOTAL LIBRARIES AND HERITAGE	55	100	-

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000
Council Funded Highway Services			
Blocked Gullies	50	50	50
Capitalised Repairs			
- Carriageways	2,000	2,000	3,000
- Footways	1,000	1,000	2,000
Street LED Lighting	400	-	-
Town Centre Streetscape Projects	24	-	-
Traffic Management Schemes	101	-	-
-	3,575	3,050	5,050
Transport for London Funded Schemes	,	•	,
Corridors/Neighbourhoods -			
Blackshaw Road (Tooting)	_	95	-
Bus Stop Accessibility Programme	-	19	-
Bus Stand Remodelling and Improvement	-	48	-
Car Club - Support for Expansion	9	48	-
Clarence Lane Roundabout (Roehampton)	105	-	-
Cycle Parking Programme	29	29	-
Decluttering	38	38	-
Fountain Road Junction with Garratt Lane (Tooting)	71		-
Improved Access to River Services	29	-	-
Inventory Mapping Pedestrian and Cycle Routes	48	-	-
Key Transport Data and Indicator Collection	48	48	-
Legible London - Tooting Town Centre	67	-	-
Local Cycle Routes	286	333	-
Local Shopping Street Improvement	424	381	-
Mitcham Lane Corridor (Furzedown)	95	-	-
Neighbourhood Schemes - 20 MPH Limits	190	397	-
Park Gateways	48	-	-
Putney High Street Air Quality Improvement (Thamesfield)	67	29	-
Regeneration Infrastructure Fund	95	190	-
Road Safety Priorities	95	190	-
Safe Routes to Schools - Investigation and Implementation	95	95	-
Station Access Improvements	95	95	-
Street Trees - Addition of Trees Across the Borough	24	24	-
	1,958	2,059	_

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000
Principal Road Maintenance - Resurfacing of Carriageways on Principal Roads	340	381	-
Other Schemes - Flexible Funding	50	50	-
TOTAL TRANSPORT FOR LONDON SCHEMES	2,348	2,490	-
Section 106 Agreements under the Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Contributions in Nine Elms			
Project Development Fees	125	167	-
Riverwalk	280	1,006	-
Strategic Link (Excluding River Walk)	250	- 25	-
Utilities	249 250	25	-
Queens Circus Roundabout Increased Bus Capacity and Pump Priming New Services	348	- 305	- 1,861
Improvement to Battersea Park Station	J-10 -	5,464	7,540
Nine Elms Highways, Pedestrian and Public Realm	300	1,200	-
Pedestrian Bridge	100	4,500	-
US Embassy Development Nine Elms	1,740	_	
	3,642	12,667	9,401

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000
Section 106 Agreements under the Town & Country Planning Act 1990			
Other Schemes			
Alton Road 3-5, SW15 (Roehampton)	20	_	_
Arton Wilson House, 85 Roehampton Lane, SW15 (Roehampton)	100	_	_
ASDA Clapham Junction (Shaftesbury)	81	-	-
Battersea Park Road 475-491 - Contribution to Parks (Latchmere)	25	-	-
Battersea Reach - Upgrade Footways and Road Surfaces Adjacent			
to Hanson Plant (St Mary's Park)	43	-	-
Caius House Open Space Area (St Mary's Park)	65	-	-
Eltringham Depot and York Road Footway Works (Latchmere)	182	_	_
Falcon Wharf - TfL London Buses (Latchmere)	64	-	-
Former Ralph West Halls, 45 Worfield Street (St Mary's Park)	540	_	-
Griffon & Lanner House, Winstanley Road, SW11 (Latchmere)	24 8	-	-
Hafer Road 4-8 (St John) Hardwicks Way 1-9 and 2-6 (Southfields)	83	-	-
Humpherson/York Road (Latchmere)	31	_	_
IMA House, 20 Northfields, SW18 (Thamesfield)	35	_	_
Merton Road 249-251 (Southfields)	36	_	_
Parkview - Queens Circus (Queenstown)	20	. <u>-</u>	=
Peabody Clapham Junction Crossing and Footway (Fairfield)	169	-	_
Putney Bridge Road 50-52, Former South Thames College (Thamesfield)	61	-	_
Putney Bridge Road 118 (Thamesfield)	14	-	_
Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton Lane, SW15 (Roehampton)	18	-	-
St Georges Grove - TfL London Buses (Earlsfield)	155	-	_
South Thames College, Wandsworth Site, SW18 (Fairfield)	21	-	-
The Plough Public House, St John's Hill (Fairfield)	19		-
Upper Richmond Road 77-83 (East Putney)	100	-	-
Upper Richmond Road 84-88 (East Putney)	104	-	-
Wandsworth Business Village, 3-9 Broomhill Road (Southfields)	55	-	-
Wandsworth Enterprise Park (Fairfield)	48	-	-
Wandsworth Gas Works Site	15	-	-
Westfield House, Knaresborough Drive (Southfields)	433	1 000	-
Wandsworth One Way System (Fairfield)	1,500 107	1,000	-
Other Schemes	107	-	-
- -	4,176	1,000	
Other Highway Schemes			
Putney Bridge Refurbishment (Thamesfield)	150	-	-
Replace Parking Meters	533	-	-
Removal of River Wandle Half Tide Weir	-	2,800	_
- -	683	2,800	ala mahamaha mahama ya mayamahin mahakili maya 20.5 5
TOTAL HIGHWAYS SERVICES	14,424	22,007	14,451
TO TAKE THOMATO DELIVIOLD	,		11,101

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000
Schemes Funded By CIL			
Cremorne Footbridge, Detailed Design Consultancy	-	200	-
Neighbourhood CIL			
LED Street Lights/Roads and Pavement Improvements	300	_	-
Bedford Hill Public Realm and Road Safety	50	-	_
Bellevue Road Streetscape Improvements (Bedford)	16	-	-
Falcon Park Improvements (Latchmere)	10	-	-
Lavender Hill Streetscape Improvements Including Lighting (Latchmere) Culvert Road Alleyway - Streetscape Improvements Including	33	-	-
Lighting (Latchmere)	29	-	-
Wandsworth Common Ballpen - Upgrade (Wandsworth Common)	10	-	-
Battersea Roads and Pavements (Various)	90	-	-
Southfields Public Realm Upgrade (Southfields)	200	-	-
Wandsworth Park LED Lighting (Thamesfield)	40	-	-
Dover House Road Parade - Streetscape Enhancements (West Putney)	70	-	_
Swaby Gardens Improvements (Earlsfield)	163	-	_
Windmill Road/Spencer Road - Lighting (Wandsworth Common)	23	-	-
Putney Park Lane Improvements	-	245	-
Putney Vale Roads and Pavement Improvement	-	460	-
Earlsfield Railway Bridge Improvements	-	100	_
King George's Park Tennis Courts	-	210	-
TOTAL SCHEMES FUNDED BY CIL	1,034	1,215	-
<u>DEPOTS</u>			
Frogmore House (Fairfield)			
- Renew Roof Covering and Insulation	_	140	_
Frogmore House Combined Heating/Air-Conditioned Unit (Fairfield)	35	-	-
TOTAL DEPOTS	35	140	-
PLANNING SERVICES			
Conservation/Enhancement Grants	76	-	-
TOTAL PLANNING SERVICES	76	No.	NA.
TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES	20,793	25,554	15,500

EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000
SECONDARY EDUCATION			
Building Schools for the Future			
- Southfields (Southfields)	75	-	_
Bolingbroke Academy (Northcote)	60	49	_
Ark Putney Academy (formerly Elliott School) (West Putney)	4,626	523	_
John Bosco College (West Hill) - Redevelopment	500	-	_
St John Bosco - Fixtures and ICT Suite (St Mary's Park)	620	-	-
TOTAL SECONDARY EDUCATION	5,881	572	-
BASIC NEEDS - PRIMARY PLACES			
Albemarle (West Hill) - Primary Expansion	1,617	-	_
Allfarthing (West Hill) - Primary Expansion	668	_	-
Atheldene (Earlsfield) - Primary School	2,033	-	-
Granard (West Putney) - Primary Expansion	2,045	-	-
Hillbrook (Tooting)	3,287	-	-
Penwortham (Furzedown)	1,036	-	-
Putney Hospital Site (Thamesfield)	1,357	600	-
Riversdale (Southfields)	1,138	-	-
Sheringdale (Southfields) - Expansion	2,800	389	-
	15,981	989	<u></u>

EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000
OTHER PRIMARY SCHEMES			
Albemarle (West Hill) - Heating	285	_	_
Alderbrook - Masonry/Brickwork	-	245	_
Beatrix Potter (Wandsworth Common)			-
- Water Controls, Pipe Works and Radiators	201	-	-
- Roof	83	-	-
Chesterton (Latchmere)			
- Kitchen	218	-	-
- Heating Pipes	-	440	-
Eardley - Heating	-	295	-
Earlsfield School (Earlsfield) - Wall	249	-	_
Eastwood Nursery - Creating Discrete Space for Children with ASD	-	121	-
Falconbrook - Windows	-	135	-
Fircroft (Tooting)			
- Alterations	. –	253	_
- Heating Facilities in Early Years Building	-	240	-
Franciscan (Graveney) - Replacement Windows	26	_	-
Granard School (West Putney) - Windows	_	152	-
Heathmere (Roehampton)			
- Nursery Play Surfacing/Reinstatement	113	. <u>-</u>	-
- Roof - Infant Building	177	-	
Highview (Fairfield) - Window Replacement/Re-roofing	124	_	-
Honeywell - Windows Repair	_	157	_
John Burns (Shaftesbury) - Improvements	73	-	_
Primary School Land Costs	-	12,257	-
Smallwood (Tooting)			**
- Windows	-	270	_
Roof Level Air-vents	-	193	_
	1,549	14,758	_
TOTAL PRIMARY EDUCATION	17,530	15,747	

EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18
	£'000	£'000	£'000
SPECIAL SCHOOLS			
Bradstow - New Residential	3,000	299	<u>-</u>
Francis Barber PRU (Graveney) - Drama Studio	334	-	-
Greenmead/Ronald Ross (West Putney/West Hill)			
- School Places	2,000	12,000	2,541
Greenmead (West Putney) - Additional Classrooms	567	175	_
Linden Lodge (West Hill)			
- Family Centre	-	1,149	-
- Renewal of Existing Platform (Scissor) Lift	-	115	-
Nightingale (Wandsworth Common)			
- Kitchen	144	-	-
- Heating	-	197	-
Paddock (Roehampton)			
- Roof	-	489	-
TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS	6,045	14,424	2,541
OTHER EDUCATION FUNDED SCHEMES			
Early Years Centre, 1 Siward Road (Earlsfield)	÷		
- Rewiring/Fire Alarm	37	_	-
Schools Devolved Capital	652	829	692
TOTAL OTHER EDUCATION FUNDED SCHEMES	689	829	692
TOTAL EDUCATION	30,145	31,572	3,233

EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000
OTHER CHILDREN'S SERVICES			
Leaders Gardens (Thamesfield) - Playground	35	_	-
Conversion/Extension Foster Carers' Properties	120	94	_
Wandsworth Local Fund (NCIL)	0.4		
- Upper Tooting Place Toddlers Play Space	61 51	-	-
 Leaders Gardens (Thamesfield) - Playspace Improvements Wandsworth Common Play Provision (Wandsworth Common) 	51	- 50	-
- Wandsworth Common Play Provision (Wandsworth Common) - King George's Park Play Space (Southfields)	_	70	_
Various Final Accounts	100	283	-
TOTAL OTHER CHILDREN'S SERVICES	367	497	-
TOTAL EDUCATION AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES	30,512	32,069	3,233

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000
OPERATIONAL BUILDINGS			
Operational Property, Plant and Equipment Town Hall (Fairfield)	-	1,205	905
- Demolish Prefabs and Boiler House for Parking - Renewal of Lift S005	87 87	- 3	-
Town Hall Extension (Fairfield) - Renew Roof Covering to Roof A		350	_
Wentworth House - Internal Refurbishment	-	550	-
TOTAL OPERATIONAL BUILDINGS	174	2,108	905
IT SERVICES			
E5 Web Solution	10	-	-
ICT Infrastructure Self Service Portal for Council Tax and Parking Permits	620 29	514 -	-
TOTAL IT SERVICES	659	514	1
PROPERTY SERVICES			
Acquisition of Atheldene and Surrounding Sites Acquisition of Properties	4,100 12,000	3,565 10,355	-
Thames Tideway Tunnel Wood House and Palladino House	175 177	118 1,570	-
Works to Land and Property Prior to Sale	25	25	20
TOTAL PROPERTY SERVICES	16,477	15,633	20
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT			
Balham and Mitcham Lane Public Realm Wandsworth Local Fund NCIL	250	100	-
 Festive Lighting in Town Centres Quest Project Supporting Young People into Employment 	105 70	-	-
TOTAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	425	100	-
GENERAL FINANCE AND CORPORATE SERVICES			
Loans to Other Bodies	-	100	-
TOTAL GENERAL FINANCE AND CORPORATE SERVICES	·	100	
TOTAL FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES	17,735	18,455	925

HOUSING AND REGENERATION

	2015/16 £'000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £'000
HOUSING (non-HRA)			
Loans to Leaseholders	350	350	350
Empty Properties Grant	770	500	-
Disabled Facilities Grants	640	640	~
Other Housing Schemes			
- Section 106 Contribution to Extra Care Housing	521	_	-
- Wandsworth Affordable Housing Programme	4,000	-	_
- Do It Yourself Shared Ownership	_	1,000	-
	4,521	1,000	-
TOTAL HOUSING AND REGENERATION (GENERAL FUND)	6,281	2,490	350

SECTION 2 TREASURY MANAGEMENT

WANDSWORTH BOROUGH COUNCIL

FINANCE AND CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE - 25TH FEBRUARY 2016

EXECUTIVE - 29TH FEBRUARY 2016

Report by the Director of Finance on the Council's Treasury Policy for 2016/17

SUMMARY

This report reviews the Treasury Management activities so far during 2015/16 and makes proposals for 2016/17 for approval by the full Council, in accordance with CIPFA's revised Treasury Management Code, the Council's Treasury Policy Statement and the Local Government Act 2003.

Short-term interest rates have remained stable at low levels throughout 2015/16, and confidence in financial institutions has not improved. In order to mitigate the low interest rates changes in Treasury Policy have been made during the year, whilst being very mindful of safeguarding the Council's investments. Any changes have been reported to this Committee, the Executive and the full Council.

Approval is now sought for an updated Treasury Policy Statement for 2016/17, including an increase in the maximum investment limit for Covered Bonds, the determination of the Council's affordable borrowing limit and operational boundary, and the minimum revenue provision policy for the financial year 2016/17.

Investments increased during 2015/16 from £474 million to £546 million at the end of December, and interest rates averaged 0.94%. Investments are expected to remain at similar levels. Debt has reduced from £177 million to £164 million reflecting repayments of PWLB debt.

GLOSSARY

- Charities, Church of England, Local Authorities CCLA Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy CIPFA - Department of Communities and Local Government DCLG - Debt Management Account Deposit Facility DMADF - Dedicated Schools Grant DSG - Fitch Ratings Ltd (the international credit ratings agency) Fitch - Housing Revenue Account HRA LIBID - London Inter Bank Bid Rate MMF's - Money Market Funds - the international credit ratings agency Moody's

Treasury Policy Statement 2016/17

MRP

- minimum revenue provision

PWLB

- Public Works Loan Board

SSA

- Richmond and Wandsworth Shared Staffing Arrangement

Standard & Poor's – the international credit ratings agency

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The Finance and Corporate Resources Overview and Scrutiny Committee are recommended to support the recommendations to the Executive in paragraph 2. If they approve any views, comments or recommendations on the report, these will be submitted to the Executive for consideration.

- 2. The Executive is recommended to recommend the Council -
 - (a) to authorise the Director of Finance to determine the Council's Treasury Policy Statement for 2016/17 on the basis of the most recently approved Statement for 2015/16, updated as proposed in paragraph 11 of this report (Appendix A);
 - (b) to approve, as required under Section 3 of Part 1 of the Local Government Act 2003, for the financial year 2016/17 an affordable borrowing limit and operational boundary of £170 million as shown in paragraph 14; and
 - (c) to approve, as recommended under Guidance issued under the Local Government Act 2003, an mrp for 2016/17 to repay internal borrowing by the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG) over a period of nine years, as shown in paragraphs 15 to 17.

INTRODUCTION

- 3. The Council's Treasury Policy Statement defines both the overall arrangements for treasury management and the expectations for the ensuing financial year. These arrangements are in accordance with the 'Treasury Management Code' issued by CIPFA in 2002, and revised in late 2011. They also have regard to the 'Prudential Code,' issued by CIPFA, and considered by the Council on the basis of Paper No. 04-129 in January 2004, and to Investment Guidance issued under Section 15 of the Local Government Act 2003 by the DCLG.
- 4. The overall arrangements for Treasury Management include provision for review and updating of the Statement at about this time of year. The last annual review of the Statement was in February 2015 (Paper No. 15-113), but it was updated more recently in Paper No 15-472 in November 2015. This updated Statement is attached as Appendix A to this report. Subsequent paragraphs comment on experience to date in 2015/16, and policy for 2016/17 and later years.

GENERAL TREASURY MANAGEMENT EXPERIENCE IN 2015/16

- 5. The Council's investments continue to exceed £500 million and interest rates remain very low. The Director of Finance has been proactively reviewing the Council's policies for investment opportunities whilst being mindful of risk and the necessity of safeguarding the Council's investments. Changes to the policy were approved in June 2015 in Paper No. 15-262 and more recently in November 2015 in Paper No. 15-472 in order to achieve some increase in rates of interest.
- The Council now has £25 million invested in the CCLA Property Fund and this 6. has continued to perform well with dividend income of over 4% and the capital continues to appreciate. Investments in Covered Bonds are now at the maximum approved level of £20 million with two tranches of £11.5 million and £8.5 million of a AAA rated bond at rates of 0.94% and 0.99% respectively. In the final quarter of 2015 (October - December), £60 million short-fixed investments for 364 days were placed at an average rate of 0.84% with only £20 million maturing over the same time period. Suitable investments for up to two years are still very difficult to place and only a further £3 million was invested during the final quarter of 2015, although an additional £10 million with another local authority has been arranged recently. The amount invested in MMFs has reduced over the same time period as these have performed less well than the alternative investments. However, the level may well increase before the end of the financial year to accommodate a high level of short-fixed maturities during the current quarter.
- 7. In the discussion of Paper No. 15-472 at the meeting of the Finance and Corporate Resources Overview and Scrutiny Committee on 26th November 2015 Members requested an independent review of the Council's Treasury Management Policy. The Director of Finance has, after further consideration, concluded that a joint review should be carried out during 2016/17 as part of work to implement the shared staffing arrangement (SSA) with Richmond.
- 8. A full report on the 2015/16 treasury management record will be made to committee in June 2016, in accordance with the arrangements prescribed in the Policy Statement. Meanwhile, <u>Appendix B</u> charts the movements in short-term interest rates during 2015. This shows the rate on the Council's own investments, together with the 7 Day LIBID rate used as a benchmark, and the 3 Month LIBID rate as an example of a slightly longer term rate. The Council's monthly rate has fluctuated slightly in the range between 0.86% and 1.05% whilst remaining very comfortably above the benchmark, whereas the benchmark rates have hardly varied at all throughout the year. The average interest rate earned on the Council's investments has been 0.94%, compared to 0.76% for the equivalent time period in 2014/15 and compared to a benchmark (7 Day LIBID rate) of 0.36%. The actual base rate has remained at 0.5% since February 2009.

Treasury Policy Statement 2016/17

- 9. <u>Investments</u> The Council began the year 2015/16 with short-term investments of £474 million, which increased to £546 million at the end of December. The level of investment has never fallen below the opening level, and on average has been around £529 million. The size and composition of the Council's investments at 31st March 2015 and 31st December 2015 is shown in Appendix C.
- 10. <u>Debt</u> The size and composition of the Council's debt at 31st March 2015 and 31st December 2015 is shown in <u>Appendix D</u>. Gross debt has reduced from £177 million to £164 million reflecting repayments of PWLB debt. A further repayment will be made before the end of 2015/16. No new long-term borrowing has been undertaken, and none is expected for the remainder of the year.

PROPOSED UPDATED TREASURY POLICY STATEMENT

11. Covered Bonds. Covered bonds are corporate bonds that have recourse to a pool of assets that secures or "covers" the bonds should the issuer fail. They are typically issued by a bank or building society and are backed by mortgagers or public sector loans. The bonds generally have a higher credit rating than the underlying issuer and are often rated AAA by credit rating agencies. Returns are lower than for conventional bonds due to the lower risk, but as detailed in paragraph 6, rates can still be attractive and the currently approved maximum level of £20 million has been placed in a AAA bond. In order to allow for further investment opportunities in Covered Bonds, the Director of Finance is now proposing that this limit be increased to £50 million. This change is shown in **bold** in paragraph 3.2.4 b) ii) in Appendix A.

TREASURY MANAGEMENT STRATEGY FOR 2016/17

- 12. The Strategy for 2016/17 considers the outlook for investment and debt levels for the period 2016/17 to 2018/19, taking into account estimates of major cash flow movements. These estimates are shown in the table in paragraph 4.1 in Appendix A.
- 13. The Council is expected to begin the year with investments of at least £500 million. Repayments of £17.2 million of new PWLB loans taken up for the HRA on 28th March 2012 will fall due during the year. The estimated movements for the following two years based upon current cash flows show that investments may fall below £450 million. These cash flows do not currently allow for all potential expenditure relating to regeneration schemes in Roehampton and Battersea.
- 14. Affordable Borrowing Limit and Operational Boundary for 2015/16 The Council has to set an affordable borrowing limit and operational boundary for 2016/17 under Section 3 of Part 1 of the Local Government Act 2003. This limit refers only to gross borrowing, ignoring investments, and it is intended that it reflects the maximum amount that a local authority decides that it can afford to borrow. This limit was set at £185 million in February 2015 for 2015/16, reflecting the existing long-term borrowing of £176 million at 1 April 2015, and allowing for the possibility of borrowing for a "spend-to-save" scheme, and short-term fluctuations in cash flows, including deposit facilities offered to other bodies and

external funds, such as the North East Surrey Crematorium Board. Long-term borrowing is expected to be £155 million at 1st April 2016 and no new long-term borrowing is currently planned. A limit of £170 million is therefore proposed for the affordable borrowing limit and operational boundary for 2016/17, reflecting the existing borrowing, and allowing for other possible requirements.

- 15. MRP Statement for 2016/17 Regulations issued under the Local Government Act 2003 require local authorities to calculate an annual amount of mrp to be set aside from revenue for the repayment of debt that is "prudent". Accompanying guidance, to which local authorities should have regard, recommends the preparation of an annual statement of policy on making mrp, for approval by full Council. The mrp should not take account of capital expenditure on housing assets.
- 16. For Wandsworth a "prudent" mrp has, until 2015/16, been nil, reflecting the fact that the Council's debt relates to the Housing Revenue Account. The equivalent statement last year did however refer to plans for internal borrowing by the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG) to partly fund the scheme to develop Greenmead/Ronald Ross schools of around £7 million. An amount of £7.8 million has now been included in the capital programme for such funding.
- 17. It is now proposed that, commencing in 2016/17, the Council will have an mrp, charged to the DSG, to repay any such internal borrowing over a period of nine years. This will more than cover any minimum required under guidance for a "prudent" mrp.

The Town Hall Wandsworth SW18 2PU 17th February 2016 CHRIS BUSS Director of Finance

Background Papers

No background papers were used in the preparation of this report:-

All reports to the Overview and Scrutiny Committees, regulatory and other committees, Executive and the full Council can be viewed on the Council website (www.wandsworth.gov.uk/moderngov) unless the report was published before May 2001 in which case the Committee Secretary (Mr Graham Collins – 020 8871 6021; mail to: (gcollins@wandsworth.gov.uk) can supply a copy if required.

WANDSWORTH BOROUGH COUNCIL

TREASURY POLICY STATEMENT - FEBRUARY 2016

SCOPE OF CORPORATE TREASURY MANAGEMENT

- 1.1 Treasury management activities are defined as the 'management of the Council's cash flows, banking, money market and capital market transactions, the effective control of the risks associated with those activities, and the pursuit of optimum performance consistent with those risks, supporting the achievement of the Council's business and service objectives.'
- 1.2 All cash, bank balances, financial assets, borrowings and credit arrangements held or made by any person in the course of their employment by the Council fall within the scope of Corporate Treasury Management, apart from items specifically excepted for this purpose by the Executive. The current exceptions are:
 - (i) Funds held as cash and as bank balances, and managed by officers of the Education and Youth Services for the purposes of school journey grants, and voluntary funds;
 - (ii) Funds held as cash and as bank balances and managed by officers of Education and Social Services Department's Care Establishments for small items of expenditure and on behalf of residents;
 - (iii) Funds held in bank accounts for school disbursements and managed by officers in schools that have exercised their right to use different bankers from the Council: and
 - (iv) Pension Fund investments and balances under the control of investment managers appointed by the Pensions Committee.

ADMINISTRATION

- 2.1 The Director of Finance's responsibilities for Treasury Management are prescribed in the Council's Financial Regulations. Corporate Treasury Management is part of the statutory responsibility of the Director of Finance under Section 151 of the Local Government Act 1972, and no other Council, or school employee is authorised to borrow or make credit arrangements on behalf of the Council.
- 2.2 Subject to 2.3 below, the Director of Finance has delegated authority in relation to Treasury Management as follows:
 - (i) To invest any surplus balances of the Council's funds other than the Pension Fund and to sell investments for the purpose of re-investment or to meet the needs of a particular fund;

- (ii) to administer the Council's external debt within the ambit of any policy as to borrowing which the Council may have from time to time determined, and specifically:
 - (a) to raise, repay, renew and otherwise vary the terms of the loans; and
 - (b) to enter into any collateral agreements necessary to facilitate effective debt management; and
- (iii) to negotiate and enter into leasing agreements in order to finance the acquisition of vehicles, plant and equipment and to enter into any collateral agreements necessary to facilitate an effective leasing policy.
- The Director of Finance shall submit for the approval of the full Council by 31st 2.3 March of each year, a Treasury Policy Statement defining the overall arrangements and strategy for the ensuing financial year, a report on the exercise of his delegated authority by 30th September in the following financial year, and a mid-year review report. Such statements and reports will have regard to good professional practice and relevant codes such as the CIPFA Guide to Treasury Management in the Public Services. The Policy Statement shall distinguish between general strategy, which shall be followed without exception, and strategy specific to the circumstances foreseen for the coming year, from which the Director may depart if changed circumstances so require provided that the departure shall be reported to the next available meeting of the Finance and Corporate Resources Overview and Scrutiny Committee, the Executive and the Council. The Director may depart from the policy to act upon the lowest credit rating of the three credit rating agencies when making investment decisions, following consultation with the Cabinet Member for Finance and Corporate Resources, if circumstances become such that investment opportunities under this policy are so restricted that it is not possible to place investments other than with the DMADF.
- 2.4 Day-to-day Treasury Management responsibilities shall be handled by the Financial Management Division of the Finance Department, in accordance with a Treasury Systems Document reviewed annually by the Director. The Treasury Systems Document shall contain details of the Council's Treasury Management Practices, including how the Council manages and controls the relevant activities.
- 2.5 Treasury Management activities and issues shall be reviewed at least monthly at the Financial Planning meeting within the Finance Department chaired by the Director, and attended by the Assistant Directors (Financial Management, Financial Services and Corporate Finance). This meeting makes strategic decisions relating to items such as structure of investments and timing of long-term borrowing. The Director of Finance or, in his absence, either the Assistant Director Financial Management or the Assistant Director Corporate Finance may authorise changes in strategy previously defined at a monthly meeting if circumstances require.
- 2.6 Treasury Management advisers shall be appointed at least once within the lifetime of each Council to carry out an independent review of the Council's Treasury Management activities.

Treasury Policy Statement

- GENERAL STRATEGY
- 3.1 Corporate Treasury Management will be conducted in a manner that regards the successful identification, monitoring, and control of risk as of prime importance, and accordingly the analysis and reporting of treasury management will include a substantial focus on the risk implications, and employ suitable performance measurement techniques within the context of effective risk management.

3.2 <u>Investment:</u>

- 3.2.1 Cash Balances. The Council shall not borrow in order to make financial investments. Investment of the Council's surplus cash balances (other than the exceptions listed under longer term investments) shall be for up to 364 days through brokers in the sterling money market, through an investment firm in Certificates of Deposit (CDs), directly through the Government's Debt Management Account Deposit Facility (DMADF), or directly with sterling AAA rated money market funds. Investments may also be placed directly with institutions where more attractive interest rates can be obtained than by investing through brokers. Where money market funds are used, the choice of fund shall be determined at the monthly Financial Planning meeting within the Finance Department, as described in paragraph 2.5 above. Around £80 million of the portfolio shall be invested for 3 months or less, and the remaining balance shall be invested for periods of between 3 months and 364 days, except in the case of longer-term investments referred to in paragraph 3.2.4.
- 3.2.2 <u>Investments</u> shall, subject to the exceptions listed under long term investments in paragraph 3.2.4, be placed with institutions in accordance with the following criteria shown in the table and sub-paragraphs below:

		<u>-</u>			T	
Policy	Short-	Long	Short-	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Maximum</u>	<u>Maximum</u>
<u>para</u>	term	<u>-term</u>	<u>term</u>		<u>Investment</u>	<u>Investment</u>
<u>3.2.2</u>	<u>rating</u>	<u>rating</u>	<u>outlook</u>			<u>> 6 months</u>
UK						
ONLY				•		
(-) (i)	F1+	۸ ۸	Not	In former UK Government	CEO	C20
(a) (i)		AA-	Negative	credit guarantee scheme	£50m	£30m
			Not	In former UK Government	050	
(a) (ii)	F1+	Α	Negative	credit guarantee scheme	£50m	£15m
				UK Local Authority or		
(b)				precepting authority	£100m	£100m
			Not			
(c)	F1+	AA	Negative	UK	£40m	£20m
(1)				LUZ	000	• •
(d)	F1+	AA	Negative	UK	£20m	nil
(0)	 F1+	Α	Not	UK	£15m	£15m
(e)	F T		Negative	OK .	2,13111	2.13(1)
(f)	F1+	Α	Negative	UK	£10m	nil
(-/			Not			
(g)	F1	A+	Negative	UK	£10m	£10m
(10)	Ε4	Λ.		UK	£5m	nil
(h)	F1	A+	Negative	UK	2011	[111
(i)	F1	Α	Not	· UK	£5m	£5m
(.)			Negative			
(j)	F1	Α	Not	UK – 2 out of 3 rating	£10m	3 months
U)	, , ,		Negative	agencies	2.10111	only
(14)		-		Royal Bank of Scotland/Nat	£50m	Overnight
(k)				West PLC	£JUIII	only

NON-UK	with Sovereign	Credit Rating of Cou	ntry of Origin of at least AA+
--------	----------------	----------------------	--------------------------------

(1)	F1+	AA-	Not Negative	Non-UK	£50m	£30m
(m)	F1+	AA-	Negative	Non-UK	£20m	nil
(n)	F1+	A+	Not Negative	Non-UK	£20m	£20m
(0)	F1	A+	Not Negative	Non-UK	£10m	£10m
(p)	F1	A+	Negative	Non-UK	£5m	nil
(q)	F1	A+	Not Negative	Non-UK – 2 out of 3 rating agencies	£10m	3 months only

For UK institutions only:

- (a) in relation to those institutions that were eligible for the Government's credit guarantee scheme:
- (i) up to £50 million with UK institutions with a Fitch credit rating of at least F1+ short-term, AA- long-term, and a short-term outlook that is not negative, (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's), and where generally no more than £30 million is placed for periods longer than 6 months; and
- (ii) up to £50 million with UK institutions with a Fitch credit rating of at least F1+ short-term, A long-term, and a short-term outlook that is not negative, (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's), and where generally no more than £15 million is placed for periods longer than 6 months;
- (b) up to £100 million with other UK local authorities or precepting authorities (subject to any investments in Scottish authorities maturing before the referendum on independence);
- (c) up to £40 million with UK institutions with a Fitch credit rating of at least F1+ short-term, AA long-term, and a short-term outlook that is not negative (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's), where generally no more than £20 million is placed for periods longer than 6 months;
- (d) up to £20 million for a maximum of 6 months with UK institutions with a Fitch credit rating of at least F1+ short-term, AA long-term, and a short-term outlook that is negative (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's);
- (e) up to £15 million with UK institutions with a Fitch credit rating of at least F1+ short-term, A long-term, and a short-term outlook that is not negative (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's);
- (f) up to £10 million for a maximum of 6 months with UK institutions with a Fitch credit rating of at least F1+ short-term, A long-term, and a short-term outlook that is negative (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's);

Treasury Policy Statement

- (g) up to £10 million with UK institutions with a Fitch credit rating of at least F1 short-term, A+ long-term, and a short-term outlook that is not negative (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's);
- (h) up to £5 million for a maximum of 6 months with UK institutions with a Fitch credit rating of at least F1 short-term, A+ long-term, and a short-term outlook that is negative (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's);
- (i) up to £5 million with UK institutions with a Fitch credit rating of at least F1 short-term, A long-term, and a short-term outlook that is not negative (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's);
- up to £10 million with UK institutions for a maximum of 3 months where 2 out of 3 credit rating agencies have a Fitch credit rating of at least F1 short-term, A longterm, and a short-term outlook that is not negative (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's); and
- (k) up to £50 million with Royal Bank of Scotland/Nat West PLC overnight only.
 - For non-UK institutions from a country with a sovereign Fitch credit rating of at least AA+ (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's):
- (I) up to £50 million with institutions with a Fitch credit rating of at least F1+ short-term, AA- long-term, and a short-term outlook that is not negative (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's), and where generally no more than £30 million is placed for periods longer than 6 months;
- (m) up to £20 million for a maximum of 6 months with Fitch credit rating of at least F1+ short-term, AA- long-term, and a short-term outlook that is negative (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's);
- (n) up to £20 million with Fitch credit rating of at least F1+ short-term, A+ long-term, and a short-term outlook that is not negative (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's);
- (o) up to £10 million with Fitch credit rating of at least F1 short-term, A+ long-term and a short-term outlook that is not negative (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's);
- (p) up to £5 million for a maximum of 6 months with institutions with a Fitch credit rating of at least F1 short-term, A+ long-term, and a short-term outlook that is negative (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's); and
- (q) up to £10 million for a maximum of 3 months where 2 out of 3 credit rating agencies have a Fitch credit rating of at least F1 short-term, A+ long-term, and a short-term outlook that is not negative (or equivalent under Moody's or Standard and Poor's).

The credit ratings from Fitch, Moody's and Standard and Poor's shall be reviewed on a monthly basis and before any investment is placed, and the lowest of the three will be used.

The above investment criteria shall be regarded as maximum levels and due regard shall be had to market conditions. Restrictions on the above limits may be placed from time to time on a temporary basis by the Director of Finance or in his absence the Assistant Director of Financial Management or the Assistant Director of Corporate Finance. Any such temporary restrictions applied shall be reported to the next available meeting of the Finance and Corporate Resources Overview and Scrutiny Committee, the Executive and the Council.

- 3.2.3 <u>Money Market Funds and Short Dated Income Funds.</u> Investments may also be placed directly in sterling money market funds (MMFs) with AAA ratings or with Short Dated Income Funds with AA ratings. Investments shall be placed in accordance with the following criteria:-
- a) These Funds may be either short dated funds with daily liquidity or slightly longer dated funds with a short notice period. The choice of fund is to be determined at the monthly Financial Planning meeting within the Finance Department, as described in paragraph 2.5 above. Daily operation of the funds will be managed by the Treasury Management Team within the Financial Management Division.
- b) The maximum overall limit for the use of MMFs and Short Dated Income Funds shall be 50% of total investments.
- c) The maximum limit for each counterparty with AAA rating shall be £50 million.
- d) Each MMF shall have as a minimum AAA credit rating from one of the three main credit rating agencies and, if the Fund has more than one rating, each rating shall be AAA.
- e) Each Short Dated Income Fund shall have as a minimum AA credit rating from one of the three main credit rating agencies.
- f) The maximum investment placed in any Fund shall not exceed 7.5% of the total assets under management in the Fund.
- g) For a AA rated Short Dated Income Fund, the maximum investment in any Fund shall not exceed £5 million, or 7.5% of assets under management, whichever is the lower.
- 3.2.4 <u>Longer Term Investments.</u> Investments for periods longer than 364 days must be authorised by the Director of Finance and placed in accordance with the following criteria:-
- a) Investments shall be for no longer than two years, unless specifically identified as one of the exceptions under b) below. The amount that can prudently be invested for longer than 364 days, but for no longer than two years must relate to forecasts of investments taking into account foreseeable net spending needs and allowing for adequate reserves and contingencies. As investment levels are not expected to fall much below £400 million for the next two years, a prudent limit for the maximum amount to be invested for longer than 364 days but for no longer than two years is £150 million. Investments over 364 days shall not exceed £50 million with any individual counterparty.

Treasury Policy Statement

- b) Investments may be placed for periods longer than two years as follows. Any such investments will not count against the £150 million limit in a) above.
 - (i) Up to £25 million may be placed in a Property Fund that is set up under a scheme approved by HM Treasury so that it does not count as capital expenditure.
 - (ii) Up to £50 million may be placed in a Covered Bond. The bond will have a maturity period of no longer than three years and will have a credit rating of AAA from at least one of the three credit rating agencies. If the bond issuer is one of the institutions on the Council's investment list this investment will not count against the limit for that counterparty under paragraph 3.2.2.
 - (iii) Loans may be made to Staff Mutuals, other Service Providers or Voluntary Organisations at market rates of interest. The detailed terms of each loan will be determined on an individual basis by the Director of Finance, subject to an overall maximum limit of £5 million per loan.
 - (iv) The investment of amounts set aside from HRA reserves for repayment of longterm PWLB loans which may be invested for longer periods, as long as the maturity date is no later than the maturity date of the long-term PWLB loan.
- 3.3 No credit arrangements shall be undertaken except -
 - (a) leases of land and buildings approved by the Executive or under powers delegated to the Head of Property or another officer; and
 - (b) finance leases for vehicles, plant, and equipment on terms more favourable than realisation of investments.
- 3.4 Generally, at least 90%, and always at least 80%, of the Council's borrowing shall be taken in the form of loans raised for a period in excess of one year and, if practicable, with an average original period of at least six years. Long-term loans shall be taken up either through brokers in the sterling money market, the Public Works Loan Board (PWLB), or by the issuing of a bond.

4. STRATEGY FOR 2016/17.

4.1 The following table considers the outlook for investment and debt levels for the period 2016/17 to 2018/19 taking into account estimates of major cash flow movements.

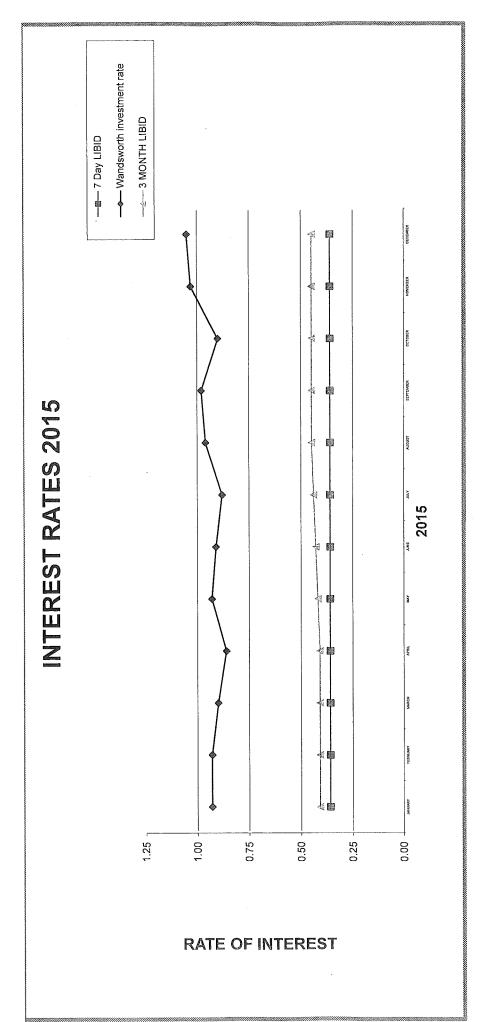
	2016/17	<u>2017/18</u>	2018/19
	£'m	£'m	£'m
Estimated investments 1st April	500.0	457.2	437.6
Estimated debt 1st April	-154.8	-137.6	-120.4
Deposit facilities for other bodies and funds	-0.6	-0.3	-0.3
Net investments/debt 1st April	<u>344.6</u>	<u>319.3</u>	<u>316.9</u>
Deduct			
Capital payments – general	-80.4	-27.1	-5.3
Capital payments – HRA	-85.5	-78.4	-29.1
Payment of capital receipts to Government	-2.6	-2.6	-2.0
Add			
Capital receipts	37.7	12.6	17.4
Capital grants	50.8	48.6	10.8
Net movement in funds, reserves & provisions	-6.2	-15.4	4.0
Revenue provisions for capital and credit liabilities	50.9	59.9	36.1
Increase in net creditors	10.0	0	0
In-Year net cash movement before loans	<u>-25.3</u>	<u>-2.4</u>	<u>31.9</u>
Net investments/debt 31st March	<u>319.3</u>	<u>316.9</u>	<u>348.8</u>
Estimated investments 31st March	457.2	437.6	452.4
Estimated debt 31st March	-137.6	-120.4	-103.2
Deposit facilities for other bodies	-0.3	-0.3	-0.4
Repayment of PWLB debt	17.2	17.2	17.2
Change in use of deposit facilities	0.3	0.0	-0.1
•			

4.2 The Council is expected to begin the year with investments of at least £500 million. Repayments of £17.2 million of new PWLB loans taken up for the HRA on 28th March 2012 will fall due during the year. The estimated movements for the following two years based upon current cash flows show that investments may fall below £450 million. These cash flows do not currently allow for all potential expenditure relating to regeneration schemes in Roehampton and Battersea.

Treasury Policy Statement

4.3 Affordable Borrowing Limit and Operational Boundary for 2016/17 The Council has to set an affordable borrowing limit and operational boundary for 2016/17 under Section 3 of Part 1 of the Local Government Act 2003. This limit refers only to gross borrowing, ignoring investments, and it is intended that it reflect the maximum amount that a local authority decides that it can afford to borrow. This limit was set at £185 million in February 2015 for 2015/16, reflecting the existing long-term borrowing of £176 million at 1 April 2015, and allowing for the possibility of borrowing for a "spend-to-save" scheme and short-term fluctuations in cash flows, including deposit facilities offered to other bodies and external funds, such as the North East Surrey Crematorium Board. Long-term borrowing is expected to be £155 million at April 2016 and no new long-term borrowing is currently planned. A limit of £170 million is therefore proposed for the affordable borrowing limit and operational boundary for 2016/17, reflecting the existing borrowing, and allowing for other possible requirements.

The Town Hall Wandsworth SW18 2PU 17th February 2016



APPENDIX C

TOTAL INVESTMENTS

	TO I/IL HAVEO	1101011110			
	31st MARCH	2015			
	INTEREST A			EITCH I	RATING
	RATE		Long-	Short-	
	<u>%</u>	<u>£'m</u>	term	term	S-T Outlook
OVERNIGHT					
Royal Bank of Scotland	0.25	0.9			
Royal Balik of Scotland	0.23				
		<u>0.9</u>			
MONEY MARKET & SHORT DATE	DINCOME FU	<u>NDS</u>			
Federated Global Sterling (CNAV)	0.45	8.3	/	AAA ratir	ng
Ignis Liquidity Fund (CNAV)	0.47	9.7	,	AAA ratir	าต
Morgan Stanley (CNAV)	0.45	0.1		AAA ratir	_
					•
Insight Liquidity Plus (VNAV)	0.76	49.7		AAA ratir	_
Ignis Liquidity (VNAV)	0.69	40.0	/	AAA ratir	ng
		<u> 107.8</u>			
SHORT FIXED < 3 MONTHS					
Santander UK	0.75	5.0	Α	F1	Not Negative
	0.65	20.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
Commonwealth Bank of Australia			AA-	1.14	Not negative
Lancashire County Council	0.67	20.0			
Lancashire County Council	0.73	10.0			
		55.0			
SHORT FIXED > 3 MONTHS					
Svenska Handelsbanken	0.80	20.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
Svenska Handelsbanken	0.80	10.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
Nordea Bank	0.70	10.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
					_
OCBC	0.85	20.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
Rabobank	0.95	20.0	AA-	· F1+	Not Negative
		<u>80.0</u>			
SHORT FIXED > 6 MONTHS					
DBS London	0.62	20.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
Greater London Authority	1.12	50.0			
Nationwide Building Society	0.9	5.0	Α	F1	Not Negative
Standard Chartered (CD)	0.84	10.0			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
, ,			ΛΛ	Г4.	Not Negative
OCBC	0.73	10.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
OCBC	0.75	20.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
Nordea Bank	0.69	20.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
		<u>135.0</u>			
OLIODT EIVED > 4 VEAD		•			
SHORT FIXED > 1 YEAR					
Lancashire County Council	1.16	20.0			
Commonwealth Bank of Australia	1.19	30.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
Glasgow City Council	0.97	30.0			J
Lancashire County Council	1.00	10.0			
Lancastine County Council	7.00				
		<u>90.0</u>			
CCL A Brancety Fund		10.0			
CCLA Property Fund		<u>10.0</u>			
less amount invested on behalf of V	/R\//A	-4.3			
iess amount invested on penalt of v	A 1 / A A L /	-4.5			
		A 1007 A			
TOTAL INVESTMENT		<u>474.4</u>			

	TOTAL INVE	MBER 2015		CDEDIT	DATING
	INTEREST	AWOUNT		Short-	RATING
	<u>RATE</u> <u>%</u>	£'m	term	term	S-T Outlook
	<u>70</u>	<u>~ 111</u>			o i Gullook
<u>OVERNIGHT</u>		40.0			
Royal Bank of Scotland	0.25	10.0			
		<u>10.0</u>			
MONEY MARKET & SHORT DATE	D INCOME F	UNDS			
Federated Global Sterling (CNAV)		24.9	A	AAA ratir	ng
Ignis Liquidity Fund (CNAV)		10.5	A	∖AA ratir	ng
Insight Liquidity Plus (VNAV)		29.6		∖AA ratir	•
Royal London Short Dated Income	Fund	10.0	P	\AA ratir	ng
		<u>75.0</u>			
SHORT FIXED < 3 MONTHS					
Greater London Authority	1.12	12.5			
Nationwide Building Society	0.90	5.0	Α	F1	Not Negative
Standard Chartered Bank (CD)	0.87	10.0	A+	F1	Not Negative
Greater London Authority	1.12	12.5			
OCBC	0.73	10.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
Greater London Authority	1.12	12.5			
OCBC	0.75	20.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
Greater London Authority	1.12				
Nordea Bank	0.69		AA-	F1+	Not Negative
		<u>115.0</u>			
SHORT FIXED > 3 MONTHS					
Commonwealth Bank of Australia	1.19	30.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
Nordea Bank	0.75	10.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
DBS London	0.70	20.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
Toronto Dominion Bank	0.75	20.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
Toronto Dominion Bank	0.80		AA-	F1+	Not Negative
		<u>90.0</u>			
ALIANT TIVEN A MANUTUA					
SHORT FIXED > 6 MONTHS	0.70	10.0	۸.	Г4	Not Negative
Bank of Montreal	0.79		A+ AA-	F1 F1+	Not Negative
Svenska Handlesbanken Santander UK PLC	0.80 1.02			F1	Not Negative Not Negative
United Overseas Bank	0.78			F1+	Not Negative
Bank of Nova Scotia	0.80			F1	Not Negative
United Overseas Bank	0.81	10.0		F1+	Not Negative
Lancashire County Council	1.16				3.1.1.
Svenska Handelsbanken	0.80	10.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
Lloyds Bank PLC	1.05	5.0	A+	F1	Not Negative
United Overseas Bank	0.83	10.0	AA-	F1+	Not Negative
Bank of Scotland - Covered Bond	0.94			∖AA Rati	ng
Glasgow City Council	0.97				
Glasgow City Council	0.97				
Lancashire County Council	1.00				
DBS	0.80			F1+	Not Negative
Rabobank	0.81			F1+	Not Negative
Commonwealth Bank of Australia	0.80			F1+	Not Negative
Bank of Scotland - Covered Bond	0.99 0.82			\AA Rati F1+	ng Not Negative
Commonwealth Bank of Australia Toronto Dominion Bank	0.62			Г I Т F1+	Not Negative
TOTOTILO DOTTILITION DANK	0.30	20.0 230.0		1 1'	TYOU NEGATIVE
		<u> </u>			

SHORT FIXED > 1 YEAR		
Liverpool City Council	0.95	5.0
Monmouthshire County Council	0.98	3.0
·		<u>8.0</u>
CCLA Property Fund		<u>25.0</u>
Mutuals & similar organisations		<u>0.8</u>
		<u>553.8</u>
less amount invested on behalf of WRWA		-8.1
TOTAL INVESTMENTS		<u>545.7</u>

APPENDIX D

TOTAL DEBT

Maturity Date	Rate of interest %	Balance 31.3.15 £'000	Balance 31.12.15 £'000
Long-Term Debt			
PWLB EIP Loans 28/03/2025	1.69	172,018	163,417
PWLB Maturity Loa	ns		
20/04/2015	9.75	2,652	
11/09/2015	11.5	521	
11/09/2015	11.5	326	
sub-total		3,499	0
Total Long-Term D	ebt	<u>175,517</u>	<u>163,417</u>
Deposit Facilities for	or other Bodies		
NESCB		1,093	888
TOTAL DEBT		<u>176,610</u>	<u>164,305</u>

SECTION 3 COUNCIL HOUSING BUDGETS

WANDSWORTH BOROUGH COUNCIL

HOUSING AND REGENERATION OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE - 20TH JANUARY 2016

EXECUTIVE - 25TH JANUARY 2016

COUNCIL - 27TH JANUARY 2016

Joint Report by the Director of Finance and the Director of Housing and Community Services on the Housing Revenue Account Rents and Service Charges for Council Dwellings and Non-Residential Charges in the Housing Revenue Account

SUMMARY

In January or February each year the Council has a duty under the Local Government and Housing Act 1989 to formulate proposals for expenditure and income for its housing stock for the following financial year which will ensure that no debit balance occurs for that year on the Housing Revenue Account (HRA). Consequently, this report reviews various matters appertaining to the HRA, including Council housing rents and charges, the housing capital programme and the overall HRA budget framework for the years 2015/16 to 2018/19.

The report first recommends additions to the capital programme of £101.459 million as set out in <u>Appendix B</u> to this report before turning to proposals for expenditure and income. Insofar as proposals for income are concerned, the Council has a duty to review Council housing rents and, as usual, the report contains information on rent levels in Wandsworth.

Taking account of all relevant factors the Cabinet Member for Housing recommends that a minimum 1% rent decrease is applied to the social rented stock from the first Monday in April 2016, that existing affordable rents for Council-let properties also be decreased by 1% and proposes increases in non-residential charges of 2% from the first Monday in April 2016.

Finally, <u>Appendix E</u> shows the revised budget framework that reflects the proposals in this report and <u>Appendix F</u> graphically reflects the revised HRA business plan over 10 and 30 years. The framework demonstrates that the Council continues to be in a position to finance future expenditure plans and maintain the Decent Homes standard.

	GLOSSARY
CPI DHP HRA LHA	Consumer Price Index Discretionary Housing Payments Housing Revenue Account Local Housing Allowance

RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. The Housing and Regeneration Overview and Scrutiny Committee are recommended to support the recommendations in paragraph 3.
- 2. If the Overview and Scrutiny Committee approve any views, comments or recommendations on this report, these will be submitted to the Executive for their consideration.
- 3. The Cabinet Member for Housing recommends the Executive to recommend to the Council as follows:-
 - (a) that the capital programme additions totalling £101.459 million as set out in <u>Appendix B</u> to the report be approved and that accordingly the total programme over the HRA budget framework period summarised in <u>Appendix C</u> to the report be adopted;
 - (b) that in anticipation of the Welfare Reform and Work Bill coming into effect before April 2016 and bearing in mind its intention to legislate for a minimum 1% rent decrease for the next four years, a 1% (or an average of £1.29 per week) decrease in applicable social rents is proposed to take effect from Monday 4th April 2016;
 - (c) that vacant properties are re-let at the maximum level permitted under the Welfare Reform and Work Bill;
 - (d) that the Council's average weekly rent (excluding service charges) continues to be set at no higher than the limit rent for the Council;
 - (e) that service charges for tenants are no longer considered to be notional but are instead calculated annually based on estimates of actual cost, taking into account the Government's intention to see transparent charges that reflect the services being provided whilst endeavouring to keep increases within the limit of Consumer Price Index + 1% to take effect from Monday 4th April 2016;
 - (f) that existing Affordable Rents are decreased by a minimum 1% in line with Welfare Reform and Work Bill from Monday 4th April 2016;
 - (g) that the Director of Finance, in conjunction with the Director of Housing and Community Services, be authorised to reduce rents of individual properties in the limited circumstances outlined in paragraph 27;
 - (h) that the Director of Housing and Community Services be authorised to serve notices upon tenants of HRA dwellings, advising that the changes in rents and service charges will be applied from Monday 4th April 2016 where applicable;
 - (i) that the non-residential charges as set out in <u>Appendix D</u> to the report be approved with effect from Monday 4th April 2016;

- (j) that the estimates shown in <u>Appendix E</u> to the report for the HRA for the financial years 2015/16 to 2018/19 be adopted as the HRA budget framework, subject to any variations subsequently approved by the Executive within the overriding restriction that the HRA reserves shown for 31st March 2019 should not be forecast by the Director of Finance to reduce by more than £25 million;
- (k) that the Director of Finance be authorised to prepare the statutory HRA statement for 2016/17 showing the estimates made on the basis of the foregoing proposals;
- (I) that authority be delegated to the Director of Finance, with immediate effect, to issue, in cases involving rent arrears, Notices To Quit which have on expiry the effect of terminating a tenancy and to instruct the Borough Solicitor and Assistant Director of Administration to obtain court orders on any lawful ground to gain possession in such cases, where appropriate (see paragraph 56); and
- (m) to note that the existing delegation to the Director of Housing and Community Services to serve Notices to Quit would be retained (see paragraph 56).

HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT AND BUSINESS PLAN REVIEW

- 4. Under Part VI of the Local Government and Housing Act 1989, each local authority is required to keep a Housing Revenue Account (HRA) in accordance with proper practices and detailed directions by the Secretary of State. The Act also requires that:-
 - (a) during January or February each year, the Council must formulate proposals for expenditure and income for its housing for the following year, which will ensure, on the best assumptions that can be made at that time, that the HRA for that year does not show a debit balance;
 - (b) these proposals must be implemented and monitored to ensure that the HRA will not show a debit balance; and
 - (c) within a month of formulating its proposals, a statement must be prepared, showing these proposals and the estimated HRA income and expenditure. This statement must be made available for public inspection until the end of the year following the year to which the statement relates.
- 5. This report has been prepared to enable the Council to meet the statutory requirement outlined in (a) above for 2016/17, but more importantly in the context of the HRA business planning process, that the Council has prepared longer-term plans for the management of its housing stock that are affordable. The requirement for monitoring, described in (b) above is delegated to the Director of Housing and Community Services. The requirement to make available the statement referred to in (c) above is met by including the HRA budget framework within the Council's budget publication, which is then available for reference in public libraries in the borough and on the Council's website.

HRA Estimates and Business Plan – proposals for capital

- 6. The HRA capital expenditure estimates have been based on the current cash flows for the approved capital programme adjusted for slippage as approved in the HRA Business Plan update (Paper No. 15-315) in September 2015 and any budget variations approved since as summarised in <u>Appendix A</u> to this report.
- 7. The HRA Business Plan includes funding for assumed levels of capital spend over the next 30 years based on a stock condition survey. The stock condition survey is a statistically based estimate used to inform assumptions within the business plan on the future level of capital resources required to maintain the Council's housing stock to the Decent Homes standard. An update of the survey was undertaken in 2012, the results of which inform the current assumptions within the business plan on future levels of capital spend.
- 8. The updated stock condition survey identified that on average £25 million (at 2012 prices) would need to be invested in the stock each year to maintain Council owned housing stock and the wider estates at a basic decency standard. This equates to average expenditure of approximately £1,465 per property per annum for the tenanted stock or £44,000 per property over the life of the 30 year business plan.
- 9. The Director of Finance and the Director of Housing and Community Services propose additions totalling £101.459 million as set out in <u>Appendix B</u> for consideration. These additions include all foreseeable works derived from the current stock condition survey, both in terms of meeting and maintaining the Decent Homes standard over the 30 year business planning period at a total cost of £25.907 million.
- 10. The early delivery of the regeneration decant units are an important element in the successful delivery of the current regeneration schemes. A total of up to 148 units across all council self build schemes are programmed to be delivered by 2018/19. Significant levels of additional spend are therefore also proposed, including £58.940 million for the regeneration schemes including reprovision developments on satellite sites, £13.912 million investment in the Council's self build programme and £2.7 million for other miscellaneous bids including the continuation of the House Purchase Grant scheme which it is intended will be used flexibly to promote innovative affordable housing projects.
- 11. The resulting capital programme over the HRA budget framework period is shown in summary and detail in Appendix C. The additional cost to the HRA, net of amounts which should be charged to leaseholders, is estimated at £94.107 million. The total additional amount that would be chargeable to leaseholders is £7.352 million. The actual amount and timing of recharges to leaseholders as part of their annual service charge bills is subject to consultation and will depend on the incidence of spending on these major works schemes on different housing properties.

- 12. On existing policies, the financing of the HRA capital programme comes from the following sources:-
 - (a) A revenue charge for depreciation, as defined by regulations, continues to be put into the HRA's major repairs capital reserve and is used to fund capital works. The charge, which takes into account actual inflation levels, stock movements and depreciation on non-dwellings such as garages, is estimated to contribute £24.237 million in 2015/16 and £24.417 million in 2016/17 towards funding future capital works;
 - (b) Current government regulations allow any housing capital receipts resulting from sales other than statutory Right to Buy sales to be retained by the Council. Current projections are that usable receipts of £17.7 million will be generated in 2015/16 which includes the receipts received in the current year and the balance of unapplied capital receipts from previous years. The business plan assumes an ongoing level of receipts from the disposal of minor sites at around £1 million per year reducing as the scope for continuing to identify such disposal opportunities declines;
 - Capital receipts from Right to Buy sales are covered by a voluntary agreement between the Council and the Department for Communities and Local Government whereby retained receipts from Right to Buy sales over an assumed level must be utilised to fund no more than 30% of the development cost of reprovision of affordable housing within three years of receiving those receipts. The business plan assumes therefore that 30% of the Right to Buy reprovision expenditure (£26.972 million) is funded from Right to Buy one-forone retained receipts with the balance (£62.931 million) funded by short term borrowing as per the agreement. As at the end of September 2015 the Council had retained £19 million of receipts requiring a total investment in affordable housing of £63 million by September 2018. In addition to the short term borrowing identified above the business plan assumes estimated borrowing of £105 million over the next 10 years to finance the cost of the capital programme (including the Winstanley/York Road and Alton regeneration schemes), without which the business plan would become The revenue reserve would need to fund the annual cost of borrowing being both the interest charges and the repayment of the principal sum borrowed;
 - (d) As approved in the September HRA Business Plan update (Paper No. 15-315) the Council has the option of funding the social and affordable housing elements of the two regeneration schemes from section 106 affordable housing contributions, grant funding or additional Right to Buy one-for-one replacement receipts insofar as they are available. The current business plan assumes that £45 million of the regeneration reprovision cost is met from these sources;
 - (e) Where capital expenditure is incurred in relation to properties previously sold on long leases the costs are chargeable to the leaseholder as part of the annual service charge bill. The estimated level of leaseholder contributions is £4.650 million in 2015/16 and £5.513 million in 2016/17; and

(f) The HRA's capital and revenue reserves, which totalled £266.026 million at the beginning of 2015/16, insofar as these remain available.

HRA Estimates and Business Plan – proposals for revenue expenditure

Management and maintenance expenditure

- 13. The updated business plan allows for inflation in 2016/17 of 1% on salaries plus an additional adjustment for changes in National Insurance costs and -0.1% on general running costs in line with the Consumer Price Index for September 2015 except where those costs are linked to specific contracts. The budgeted level for management and maintenance costs in 2016/17 is £2,831 per dwelling after adjusting for leasehold and tenants' service charges. This average management and maintenance cost for 2016/17 includes all budget variations approved by the Executive in this year to date and any other budget variations proposed this cycle.
- 14. Going forward, expenditure at broadly these levels have been anticipated in the HRA business plan, although this element of spend must be kept under constant review to ensure the long-run viability of the business plan. An increase in expenditure of £100,000 per annum from 2016/17 would reduce the estimated overall reserves after 30 years by £5 million when taking into account the future loss of interest on this additional expenditure. This shows the significant impact relatively small annual expenditure adjustments has on the overall position.
- 15. One of the corrective actions to ensure the 30 year HRA business plan reported in Paper No. 15-315 would not go into financial deficit was to assume an annual efficiency target of £2.34 million to be delivered by 2018/19. The Director of Housing and Community Services has identified areas of efficiencies that are achievable without having a significant detrimental impact on service delivery which have been incorporated into the HRA framework.

Servicing of debt

- 16. 2012/13 saw an end to the unpopular HRA subsidy system which saw a quarter of all Wandsworth rents pass to other local authorities. The subsidy system was replaced with self-financing. Self-financing required the Council to take on a significant sum of debt as the necessary price of "buying out" of the HRA subsidy system and in lieu of all future negative subsidy payments. The final settlement figure for Wandsworth required a one off buyout cash payment to the government of £434 million. This was initially funded by borrowing from the government's Public Works Loan Board (£224 million to be fully repaid over 13 years) and using £210 million of Council reserves (referred to as "internal borrowing").
- 17. As approved in Paper No. 15-315, and in response to the amended financial outlook for the HRA business plan, the borrowing term of the internal borrowing element of the outstanding debt has been extended by an additional 7 years and will now therefore be repaid in 2031/32.

18. Based on the interest rates borrowed at this, together with the ongoing servicing of the existing debt in the HRA and the financing of new borrowing for the Right to Buy reprovision, it is estimated to cost the HRA £5.865 million in interest and require principal repayments totalling £50.486 million during 2016/17. This has been incorporated within the business plan.

HRA Estimates and Business Plan – proposals for revenue income

- 19. The average Council social dwelling rent in Wandsworth is currently £127.84 per week. In addition average service charges of £7.15 per week are charged to tenants, creating a total average 'rent envelope' of £134.99 all of which is eligible for housing benefit. There are significant variations in actual rents around this average ranging from £46.69 to £382.62 per week.
- 20. The Rent Officer currently sets, for Housing Benefit purposes, Local Housing Allowance (LHA) rates to set the level of benefit payments made to tenants in the private rented sector. As a comparison, in Wandsworth the LHA rates currently range from £209.77 for a one bedroom property to £417.02 for 4 bedrooms or more depending on where the property is situated. Wandsworth's own rents are significantly below market rate and on average are currently around 39% of rents being charged for equivalent properties available on the private rental market.
- 21. Paper No. 14-577 approved changes to the Council's current rent setting policy for its social housing stock. That paper recommended:
 - a) that the current policy of setting rents in line with market values be continued;
 - b) that where the actual rent for a property is under the target rent for that property that the rent is transitioned towards the target rent at a rate of the higher of 5% of the difference or £10 per week unless other transition parameters are determined as part of the annual rent setting process;
 - c) that the Council's average weekly rent (excluding service charges) be set at no higher than the limit rent for the Council;
 - d) that the average rent increase for inflation is set at no more than the Consumer Price Index + 1% in each of the next 10 years;
 - e) that the market values used in the calculation of target rents be anchored at the 2015 valuation exercise levels to remove fluctuations due to relative market value changes;
 - f) that rents above £225 per week are frozen at their current levels and that no inflationary increases are applied until such time as the total welfare benefit cap is increased; and
 - g) that tenants' service charges continue to be calculated on an estimated basis and that all unpooled service charges are treated as a notional element of the rent charge for a property from April 2015.

Welfare Reform and Work Bill

- 22. Paper No. 15-315 set out a revised financial outlook for the HRA based upon the estimated impact of the proposed changes brought forward as part of the Government's summer budget.
- 23. The key change in relation to rent setting is that the Welfare Reform and Work Bill (currently progressing through the parliamentary process) now includes a requirement that all social housing registered providers must reduce social housing rents by a minimum of 1% each year over the next four years. Once the Bill has been enacted, this rent reduction will be mandatory whereas the Government's previous directions to stock holding councils on rent setting have all been based on guidance. As a minimum 1% rent reduction must be passed to every existing tenant, elements of the Council's current rent setting policy approved in Paper No. 14-577 can no longer be implemented, certainly for the next four years, as the policy (in particular paragraph 21(b) above) conflicts with this Government direction.
- 24. Schedule 2 of the Bill states that the maximum rent payable by the tenant should be no more than would be payable if the tenant were paying rent at the higher of either the 'Social Rent Rate' and the 'Assumed Rent Rate' for that relevant year. The assumed rent rate is based on the existing level of rent charge whereas the social rent rate is based upon a calculation known as the 'Formula Rent' for that unit of social housing. The concept of formula rents was first introduced as part of the Government's Rent Restructuring policy in 2001 but has been largely rejected by this Council as the span of rent charges calculated under the formula did not fairly reflect the level of charges considered suitable for the mix of property sizes and locations in the Council's social housing portfolio.
- 25. The basis for the calculation of formula rent is very different to the Council's existing methodology as 30% of a property's rent is based on relative property values (based on 1999 values) and 70% on relative local earnings. A bedroom factor and maximum rent caps are also applied so that, all other things being equal, smaller properties have lower rents. In contrast, the Council's current rent setting policy is based around charging rents which are determined solely by relative market values (with some mitigating reductions for those properties where rents are deemed to be "high" under this calculation).
- 26. Under the Bill, as each property becomes vacant the Council will no longer be able to relet at the target rent based on the existing rent policy but will have to set a rent based on the existing rent or formula rent for each property whichever is the higher. As there are estimated to be around 800-900 properties becoming vacant in any one year and the rent level that those properties are relet at will be totally dependent on those that actually become vacant, it is not possible to estimate the financial impact of this change in policy. However, the assumption in the business plan is that actual rent income reduces by 1% in 2016/17 and for the three subsequent years thereafter.

27. Rent levels will generally be subject to a 1% decrease except where necessary to achieve a transfer that substantially reduces under-occupation of a larger property or where there would be different rents for almost identical properties in the same location as a result of changes in previous valuations and the rate at which the rents of such properties moved towards the valuation rent. It is proposed that in such limited, and any other exceptional, circumstances the Director of Finance, in conjunction with the Director of Housing and Community Services, continues to be authorised to harmonise rents at the lower level.

Limit rent

- 28. The Secretary of State sets annually a "limit rent" for each authority and will reimburse the Council for the cost of paying out housing benefit to its tenants only up to that limit. Wandsworth's limit rent for 2015/16 is £128.34 per week. The Department for Work and Pensions has yet to set the 2016/17 limit rent for each individual authority however, assuming the 1% reduction in social rents is reflected in the limit rent calculation, it is anticipated that the 2015/16 figure for Wandsworth will be reduced by 1% to £127.06 per week. Based on the current rent modelling it is estimated the Council's average weekly rent for 2016/17 will be £126.55 per week so below the anticipated limit rent threshold.
- 29. The Council's revised rent setting policy (paragraph 21(c) above) made a commitment to keep the Council's actual average weekly rent below this limit rent, demonstrating the Council's commitment to setting fair rents which are intended to be affordable to those households on lower incomes. This will require careful monitoring of the rents properties are relet at to ensure that any increase in individual rents to formula rent levels doesn't inadvertently push the Council's actual weekly rent above the limit rent threshold. If this happens, the cost of housing benefit paid to Council tenants above this limit rent will fall to the Council's HRA unless rents are reduced to ensure this is avoided.

The total welfare benefit cap

- 30. When first introduced in 2013, the total welfare benefit cap was set at £26,000 per annum in London, equivalent to £500 per week. For rent and service charge to be affordable it is considered that such costs should be no more than 45% of the benefit cap. Accordingly, the Council's current rent policy restricts those rents above £225 per week (as detailed in paragraph 21(f) above). The Council currently has 221 properties charged weekly rent and service charges higher than this.
- 31. The Government proposes to reduce the benefit cap further to £23,000 per annum (likely to come into effect some time in 2016) with 45% of this equating to £199 per week. The Council's current Discretionary Housing Payments (DHP) policy automatically awards DHP to those tenants affected by the benefit cap where rent is in excess of 45% of weekly total capped benefit income of £225 per week. A reduction in the benefit cap would therefore likely necessitate a revision of the existing DHP policy. The Council currently has 1058 properties charged weekly rent and service charges higher than £199 per week.

32. It is therefore proposed, for those properties becoming vacant with current rents higher than this level, to continue to charge rent at this current rate. The Council will then use its ability to recycle HRA funding into DHP to protect those on benefits whilst those that have the ability to pay continue to pay. However, this will need to be reviewed in the event of the Council no longer being able to recycle HRA funds to pay DHP as there is a risk that rent arrears may increase significantly as a result.

Tenants' service charges

- 33. In addition to rent, some tenants currently pay a service charge. Whilst rent generally covers charges associated with the occupation of a dwelling, such as maintenance and general housing management, service charges usually reflect additional services connected to the upkeep of communal facilities rather than particular occupation of a dwelling. Tenants therefore receive different types of service paid for via tenants' service charges depending on the property in which they live.
- 34. Individual service charges for tenants were first introduced in 2004/05 as part of the then Government's rent restructuring policy and recovered costs which were previously included in the rent charge. Tenant service charges are calculated each year using a calculation broadly equivalent to that used to calculate leaseholders' service charges which reflects an estimate of actual cost. All of the service charges unpooled to date are eligible for housing benefit on the same basis as rents and the current average weekly charges for those that receive the services are shown in the table below. It is worth noting that the highest individual service charge currently charged to a property is £45.45 per week.

Service Charge	No. of Properties Charged	Average Charge (Per Week)	Lowest Weekly Charge	Highest Weekly Charge
Garden Maintenance	14,667	£0.61	£0.02	£4.07
Estate Cleaning	13,858	£2.25	£0.12	£10.98
Communal Electricity*	13,627	£1.06	£0.01	£10.88
Block Cleaning	13,039	£2.02	£0.04	£8.41
Paladins	12,749	£0.32	£0.10	£1.08
Entrycall	11,309	£0.62	£0.04	£10.57
Aerials	7,887	£0.13	£0.01	£2.48
Sheltered Wardens	1,077	£25.40	flat charge	of £25.40
Overall Stock	15,310	£7.87	£0.05	£45.45

35. For historic reasons, and unique to Wandsworth, the service charges are currently deemed to be a notional element of rent. When applying rent increases, the Council increases the rent 'envelope' (total of rent charge and service charges) by the annual uplift, recalculates the individual service charges (based on an estimate of costs) and separates these to be left with a rent element and a service charge element. Effectively this applies the same annual uplift to the tenants' service charges as to the rent, regardless of actual service charge cost increases. Currently £6.3 million (5.3%) of the total rent envelope is deemed to be income from tenants' service charges.

- 36. In view of its commitment to keep average rents below the limit rent, and as rents must now reduce by 1%, the Council can no longer risk that a reduction in the cost of the tenants' service charge would automatically lead to an increase in rents as under the existing method a reduction in service charges would result in a compensating increase in rents which would be unlawful. It is therefore recommended that service charges are no longer treated as a notional charge (current policy paragraph 21(g) above) but are in future calculated on an estimate of actual cost basis. This change will bring the Council in line with all other local authorities and housing associations.
- 37. As these service charges are calculated based on cost recovery, current Council policy means they will not require annual committee decisions to set the levels for the forthcoming year. The general principle will be that actual costs from the previous completed financial year (which may include an element of variable repair costs) will be used as the base for calculating next year's charges adjusted for estimated inflation much in the same way as with leaseholder service charges.
- 38. The Government's 2003 Guide to Social Rent Reforms in the Local Authority Sector which first introduced the concept of unpooling tenants' service charges and the 2014 Guidance on Rents for Social Housing state that authorities are expected to set reasonable and transparent service charges which reflect the service being provided to tenants. The guidance reiterates that service charges are not governed by the same factors as rent, however authorities should endeavour to keep increases for service charges within the previous limit on rent changes, of (Consumer Price Index) CPI + 1%, to help keep charges affordable. The only exception to this expectation is where the service charge is based upon the volatile energy markets or where new or extended services are introduced, where an additional charge above CPI + 1% may need to be made to ensure service costs are recovered.
- 39. To keep service charges affordable it is therefore proposed that all service charges, with the exception of Communal Electricity (denoted with an * in the table above at paragraph 34), will be capped to a maximum increase of CPI + 1%. For 2016/17 this equates to a maximum increase of 0.9%. The only exception is Communal Electricity charges which will be based on actual costs with no capping applied. Tenants will continue to receive charges only for the particular services they receive which will be fully covered by HB where tenants are eligible. Officers will carefully monitor the impact of charging actual rather than notional service charges to avoid where possible wide fluctuations in charges whilst ensuring any resulting efficiencies are passed on to tenants as quickly as possible.

Impact of welfare reform on housing benefit claimants

40. Prior to 2013, any increase in rents for those tenants on Housing Benefit (HB) was fully covered by a corresponding increase in HB. This enabled the Council's rent policy to be implemented without hitting those on benefits who were deemed unable to pay. However, since the coalition government's welfare reforms introduced Universal Credit, maximum benefit caps and benefit reductions for those Council tenants deemed to be under occupying, this is no longer the case. There are currently 977 Council tenants affected who have had their housing benefit reduced as a result of under occupation, of which 64 are currently receiving

a Discretionary Housing Payment (DHP) to top up their benefit. The total welfare benefit cap affects 74 Council tenants, of which 9 are receiving a DHP to help cover their rent charge.

Affordable rents

- 41. There are currently 57 Council properties let on affordable rent terms. This includes properties that have been developed as part of GLA Affordable Housing Programme, those associated conversions from social rent to support development costs and those that have been acquired using Right to Buy 1-4-1 replacement receipts both in and out of borough.
- 42. Guidance on affordable rents was set out in the Government's revised guidance on social housing rent setting published in May 2014. Affordable rents are intended to provide income to in particular support new development with the ability to set such rents at up to 80% of market rents. Whilst the guidance does not set maximum rents authorities should have regard to the local market context, including the relevant Local Housing Allowance for the Broad Rental Market Area in which the property is located, when setting affordable rents. Affordable rent levels are inclusive of service charges.
- 43. New properties and relets being let at affordable rent levels can be set at up to 80% of the prevailing market rent of similar properties identified in the area and this may be appropriate depending on the profile of applicant/household to which the property is being let. In setting rents due regard will be given to the guideline affordable rents set out in the Affordable Housing Update Report (Paper No. 15-199), the overall position of the HRA business plan and the need now to maximise rental income to ensure that the additional revenue continues to support the Council's development programme.
- 44. As affordable rent properties are a form of social housing for existing properties let at Affordable Rent levels it is now required that current levels should also be decreased by a minimum of 1% in line with Welfare Reform and Work Bill from the first Monday in April 2016 which is recommended for approval.

HRA NON-RESIDENTIAL CHARGES

45. The current policy on the setting of non-residential charges for garages, parking lots and storesheds was approved by the Executive on 1st July 2002 (Paper 02-594), with charging criteria established with the aim of ensuring charges reflect relative quality and desirability of sites and are sensitive and responsive to market demand. In the absence of any evidence of general falling demand for sites, it is proposed that charges for all garages be increased by an average 2%, in line with the Council's current charging policy, with effect from the first Monday in April 2016. The current and proposed new weekly net rent price banding for garages are shown in Appendix D, Table 1. Some garages have a supply of running water and/or drainage connected to the mains sewers, for which a charge, currently £0.47 per week, is made. This will be revised in accordance with increases as advised by Thames Water which are yet to be confirmed.

- 46. Charges for storesheds were banded in January 2005 (Paper No. 05-94), again to ensure charges reflect relative desirability. As with garages it is proposed that charges for all categories be increased by an average 2%. It is proposed also that prices for motorcycle garages, parking lots and cycle lockers be increased on the same basis. These charges, as set out in Appendix D, Table 2, are recommended to take effect from the first Monday in April 2016.
- 47. There are a number of other charges made for replacement permits, keys and door entry fobs, as well as a charge the Council levies for pre-assignment enquiries in respect of leaseholders selling their property. It is proposed that with effect from the first Monday in April 2016, these prices also be increased by an average 2%, as set out in Appendix D, Table 3.
- 48. The total estimated increase in budgeted income arising from the proposed non-residential charges is £49,000 in 2016/17 and subsequent years and has been incorporated in the HRA budget framework presented as part of this report for approval.

HRA BUDGET FRAMEWORK

- 49. The HRA business plan and budget framework reported to this committee and the Executive in September 2015 (Paper No. 15-315) has been adjusted to take account of the recommendations in this report, including the additions to the capital programme, the recommendations on rents and service charges, the increase in non-residential charges together with any other budget variations being recommended for approval this cycle. Appendix E to this report sets out a HRA budget framework that reflects the proposals in this report covering the period to 31st March 2019, before which time predicted HRA reserves must not be reduced by more than £25 million from the presently predicted £263.022 million.
- 50. The September HRA business plan update showed a projected £762 million of reserves at the end of the 30 year period (at outturn prices). The forecast position, now updated, shows an estimated reserve balance of £727 million, a reduction of £35 million over the 30 year period.
- 51. The HRA business plan graphs provide an overview of HRA trends for the coming years and the latest forecast of reserves is shown at <u>Appendix F.</u> The plan currently assumes 1% rent reductions in line with the Government requirements up until 2019/20 and annual rent increases in line with previous guidance thereafter. It also takes into account the latest estimates of revenue spend and capital expenditure in line with the stock condition survey but assumes that all self financing existing debt is repaid by 2031/32.
- 52. Significant levels of future surpluses are still forecast by the end of the 30 year business planning period which begins to materialise after the self-financing settlement Public Works Loan Board debt has been fully repaid in 2024/25. These forecast surpluses involve a raft of assumptions on future spend and income levels which if varied can have a significant effect on available resources. In addition, the Localism Act 2011 includes provision for the Secretary of State to re-open the self-financing settlement "if there has been a change in any matter that was taken into

account" in the settlement; quite what circumstances this could cover is not certain. There is therefore a risk of over-reliance on future potential headroom which could throw the HRA business plan out of balance and necessitate additional borrowing, higher rents (if permissible) or reduced service provision in future years.

53. The Director of Finance and the Director of Housing and Community Services consider that this HRA business plan and framework similarly updated would demonstrate that the Council is in a strong position to finance future expenditure plans and to continue to maintain the decent homes standard.

CABINET MEMBER FOR HOUSING

- 54. The Cabinet Member for Housing has been consulted and, taking all matters into account, considers a rent decrease of a minimum 1% or an average £1.29 per week, in line with the latest legislation, to be appropriate. The Cabinet Member also considers that similar decreases for affordable rents both in and out of the borough and the proposal to no longer treat tenant service charges as notional are also appropriate. Finally, the Cabinet Member considers that the increases in non-residential charges as set out in <u>Appendix D</u> to this report are appropriate. These increases will be effective from the first Monday in April 2016.
- 55. The Cabinet Member for Housing proposes that the Council should be recommended to adopt the revised HRA budget framework as detailed in <u>Appendix E</u> and the HRA business plan shown graphically in <u>Appendix F</u> to this report.

SCHEME OF DELEGATIONS

The Director of Finance currently has delegated authority (Item 3.1) - "To serve notices of seeking possession and, with the agreement of the Director of Housing and Community Services, to instruct the Borough Solicitor and Assistant Director of Administration to obtain and arrange implementation of court orders under the Housing Act 1980, as amended, to gain possession of Council dwellings in rent arrears cases. (Housing Policy Committee, 31st May 1984 and Policy and Finance Committee, 28th September 1994)". Following a review of the delegated authorities relating to rent collection and in order to improve efficiency it is proposed that the Director of Finance is given additional authority, with immediate effect, to issue, in cases involving rent arrears, a Notice To Quit which has on expiry the effect of terminating a Council tenancy. This is in line with the serving of other notices issued by the Finance Department's Rent Collection Service and will mainly apply to Council dwellings used as temporary accommodation and non residential tenancies, e.g. garages. It is also proposed that the Director of Finance is given authority to instruct the Borough Solicitor and Assistant Director of Administration to obtain court orders for possession in such cases, where appropriate. existing delegation to the Director of Housing and Community Services to serve Notices to Quit would be retained but in future only in respect of cases not involving rent arrears.

CONCLUSION

- 57. Taking into account the previously approved HRA Business Plan Update (Paper No. 15-315) it is now recommended that a minimum 1% decrease be applied to the Council's social and affordable rents with effect from the first Monday in April 2016 in line with the Welfare Reform and Work Bill. It is further recommended that tenants' service charges are no longer treated as a notional element of the rent but are instead calculated based on actual costs with caps applied to all but those linked to energy with effect from the first Monday in April 2016. It is also recommended that non-residential charges are increased by, on average 2%, also with effect from the first Monday in April 2016.
- 58. Significant levels of future surpluses are forecast by the end of the HRA business plan, however these need to continue to be viewed with caution as they are in no way guaranteed. The business plan is based on a raft of assumptions on future spend and income levels which if varied can have a significant effect on available resources. In addition, the self-financing settlement could be re-opened at some point in the future. There is therefore a risk of over-reliance on future potential headroom which could throw the HRA business plan out of balance.
- 59. The graphical representation of balances in <u>Appendix F</u> shows that whilst the HRA is projected to be in significant surplus at the end of the 30 year planning period in the short to medium term the position remains much more finely balanced. As a result, any demand for additional expenditure or reduction in assumed income levels will need to continue to be mitigated elsewhere within the HRA business plan to maintain viability.

CHRIS BUSS Director of Finance BRIAN REILLY
Director of Housing and Community
Services

The Town Hall Wandsworth SW18 2PU

12th January 2016

Background Papers

The following papers were used in the preparation of this report:

- 1. The Council's budget book publication 2015/16
- 2. A Guide to Social Rent Reforms in the Local Authority Sector 2003
- 3. The Government's Guidance on Rents for Social Housing 2014

All reports to Overview and Scrutiny Committees, regulatory and other committees, the Executive and the full Council can be viewed on the Council's website (www.wandsworth.gov.uk/moderngov) unless the report was published before May 2001, in which case the relevant Committee Secretary (Thayyiba Shaah -Tel 020 8871 6039, e-mail: tshaah@wandsworth.gov.uk) can supply a copy if required.

APPENDIX A

Housing Revenue Account - Approved Capital Programme

	2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000
MAJOR REFURBISHMENT OF ESTATES	10,398	12,067	12,250	2,409
RE-LIFTING	1,465	1,449	1,378	_
RE-WIRING	516	1,980	943	5
HEATING IMPROVEMENTS	2,581	2,704	72	-
HEATING REPAIRS	832	3,770	86	-
SPECIAL REPAIRS	1,264	671	-	-
SHELTERED HOUSING	624	681	654	-
ADAPTATIONS FOR DISABLED	1,550	1,550	-	-
ENTRYCALL	153	120	248	-
TOTAL REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS	19,383	24,992	15,631	2,414
ENVIRONMENTAL & ESTATE IMPROVEMENTS	501	2,100	-	-
HIDDEN HOMES & SITE DEVELOPMENTS	2,147	8,955	3,379	275
REGENERATION PROJECTS	23,270	18,191	3,020	2,000
TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL, NEW BUILD & REGENERATION	25,918	29,246	6,399	2,275
HOUSE PURCHASE GRANTS	3,516	2,500	-	-
PURCHASE OF PROPERTIES	14,602	10,100	-	-
PURCHASE OF VEHICLES	55	-	-	-
TOTAL HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT	63,474	66,838	22,030	4,689

APPENDIX B

Housing Revenue Account - Proposed Additions to the Capital Programme

	2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
MAJOR REFURBISHMENT OF ESTATES					
Alton Estate (Roehampton) E Blocks Brockbridge House, Egbury House, Finchdean House, Holmsley House, Hurstbourne House, Lyndhurst House, Overton House, Redenham House, Wheatley House, Woodcott House Window renewals	_	_	244	912	60
Ashburton South Estate (West Putney) Cortis Road 6-20, 22-88, 90-184, 186-244, 246-274, 280-308 Pullman Gardens 13-27 Phase 3 Roof renewals	-	-	56	852	19
Clarence Lane (Roehampton) Clarence Lane 201-235, 237-267, 301-329, 331-365, 367-397, 399-433, 435-463 Roof renewals	-	-	500	222	-
Colson Way (Furzedown) Aldrington Road 57-79 odd Roof renewal	-	-	80	7	-
Ethelburga Estate (St Mary's Park) Community Clubroom Roof and window renewal	-	-	216	20	-
Henty Close, Heron House, Parkgate Road 20-38, Searles Close 1-42, Searles Close 43 -60 Worfield Street 40-56 Even Phase 2 Roof renewals	-	-	183	1,166	56
Latchmere Estate (Latchmere) Freedom Street, Reform Street Phase 2 Window renewals	-	<u>-</u>	258	1,272	457
Longstaff Estate (East Putney) Hooper House, Woodhams House Roof Renewals	-	-	300	149	-
Patmore Estate (Queenstown) Bradley House, Crampton House, Cudworth House, Kirtley House, Mansell House, Marsh House Martly House, Mills House Phase 2 Roof renewals	-	-	190	1,984	64
Putney Vale Estate (Roehampton) Frensham Drive 14-44, 62-108, 110-128, 130-176 13-47, 53-99, 101-123, 125-151, 153-179, 181-211, 213-259 Stroud Crescent 2-32, 34-80, 82-128, 130-176, 178-204, 206-244 Partial brick removal and replacement	-	-	36	653	36
Shoreham Close (Fairfield) Shoreham Close 1-12, 13&14, 15-18, 19&20, 21-24, 25-30 Roof Renewals	-	-	244	150	-
Kitchens and Bathrooms (Boroughwide) Phase 8 Latchmere Estate, Ranelagh Estate, Putney Vale Estate	-	- .	864	2,458	-
External decorations conversions to window renewals	-	1,000	-	-	-
TOTAL MAJOR REFURBISHMENT OF ESTATES	-	1,000	3,171	9,845	692

		2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
RELIFTING						
Colson Way (Furzedown) Chambers House, Fordyce House, Langton House Percy House, Walmsley House, Oldfield House (infill)		-	-	99	475	-
Doddington East (Queenstown) Connor Court, Park Court, Turpin House		-	-	83	540	-
Surrey Lane (St Mary's Park) Compton House, Cranmer House, Gardiner House Macey House, Musgrave Court, Whitgift House		-	-	102	1,265	-
Wilditch Estate (Latchmere) Weybridge Point		-	-	33	170	-
	TOTAL RELIFTING		_	317	2,450	-
REWIRING						
Individual Rewires		-	-	234	-	-
Ashburton Chartfield (East Putney) All tenanted units Individual rewires		-	-	88	132	-
Boroughwide Allenswood, Ambleside, Ericcson Close, Fernwood, Jenkins House, Marmion House, Selbourne, Tildesley Road 2-100, Tildesley Road 102-164, Upper Richmond Road 125						
Lightning protection systems		-	-	50	76	-
	TOTAL REWIRING	-	-	372	208	-
HEATING IMPROVEMENTS			,			
Individual installations		-	-	351	-	-
Central Area (Wandsworth, Balham & Tooting) Replacement of obsolete boilers		-		2,139	66	-
Patmore Estate (Queenstown) Replacement of obsolete boilers		-	-	1,046	32	-
TOTAL HEATII	NG IMPROVEMENTS		<u> </u>	3,536	98	_

	2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
HEATING REPAIRS					
Doddington Estate (Queenstown) Arthur Court, Bolton Court, Connor Court, Cromwell House, Falkener Court, Kennard House, Landseer House, Lucas Court Palmerston House, Park Court, Russell Court, St George House Turpin House, Voltaire Court, Youngs Court Communal extract fan replacement	-	-	442	10	-
Hepplestone Close (West Putney) Hepplestone Close 1-14, 20-25, 27-32 Replacement of existing communal pipework	-	-	266	6	-
Stockhurst Close (Thamesfield) Stockhurst Close 1-39 Replacement of communal heating system	-	-	302	7	-
Surrey Lane Estate (St Mary's Park) Compton House, Cranmer House, Gardiner House Macey House, Whitgift House Cold water booster replacement	-	-	152	3	<u>-</u>
TOTAL HEATING REPAIR:	3	_	1,162	26	-
SPECIAL REPAIRS					
Extensions / Conversions future schemes	_	300	-	-	-
Provision for future years	-	-	300	-	-
Acquired Properties Roofs, decorations, damp proofing	-	-	350	-	-
Asbestos Removal	-		50	. -	•
TOTAL SPECIAL REPAIR	S	300	700	-	
SHELTERED HOUSING					
Hepplestone Close (West Putney) Hepplestone Close 1-14, 20-25, 27-32 Roof renewals and photovoltaic panels	-	-	280	48	-
TOTAL SHELTERED HOUSING	3	-	280	48	
ADAPTATIONS FOR THE DISABLED					
Conversion of vacant properties	-	-	850		-
Future years provision	-	-	700	-	-
TOTAL ADAPTATIONS FOR THE DISABLE	-	-	1,550	-	

	2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
ENTRYCALL					
Ackroydon East (West Hill) Ashstead Court, Montford Place 1-27, 28-62 Princes Way New Door Entry System	-	-	27	47	-
Ashburton South (West Putney) Innes Gardens 1-156			25	E2	
Replacement of Door Entry System	-	-	25	53	•
TOTAL ENTRYCALL			52	100	-
ENVIRONMENTAL & ESTATE IMPROVEMENTS					
Future Playground Refurbishment	-	-	100	-	_
TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL & ESTATE IMPROVEMENTS	-	-	100	Pa.	-
HIDDEN HOMES & SITE DEVELOPMENTS					
Thessaly, Deeley & Tidbury (Queenstown) Site Development	-	2,600	2,400	-	-
Arnal Crescent/Bell Drive (West Hill) Site Development	16	466	25	-	-
Rayners Drive/Carlton Drive (East Putney) Site Development	10	232	13	-	-
Stag House (Roehampton) Site Development	137	1,496	5,006	1,411	-
Feasibility Studies	-	100	-	-	'-
TOTAL HIDDEN HOMES & SITE DEVELOPMENTS	163	4,894	7,444	1,411	
REGENERATION PROJECTS				•	
Tynham Close (Shaftesbury) Winstanley / York Road Satellite Site Development	79	396	3,698	1,817	-
Gideon Road (Shaftesbury) Winstanley / York Road Satellite Site Development	114	570	5,394	2,650	-
Lavender Hill (Shaftesbury) Winstanley / York Road Satellite Site Development	27	135	1,283	631	-
Hope Street (Latchmere) Winstanley / York Road Satellite Site Development	617	4,799	19,388	4,521	-
Dilton Gardens (Roehampton) Alton / Roehampton Satellite Site Development	-	2,000	2,500	-	-
York Road (Latchmere) Penge House & Inkster House Refurbishment	-	4,298	2,865	619	-
York Road (Latchmere) Lavender Hill Office Conversion	-	55	6	-	-
Regeneration Project Costs	229	249	-	-	-
TOTAL REGENERATION PROJECTS	1,066	12,502	35,134	10,238	-
HOUSE PURCHASE GRANTS	-	-	2,500	-	-
PURCHASE OF PROPERTIES	-	-	100	-	-
TOTAL ADDITIONS	1,229	18,696	56,418	24,424	692

APPENDIX C

<u>Housing Revenue Account - Revised Capital Programme</u>

	2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
MAJOR REFURBISHMENT OF ESTATES	10,398	13,067	15,421	12,254	692
RE-LIFTING	1,465	1,449	1,695	2,450	-
RE-WIRING	516	1,980	1,315	213	-
HEATING IMPROVEMENTS	2,581	2,704	3,608	98	-
HEATING REPAIRS	832	3,770	1,248	26	-
SPECIAL REPAIRS	1,264	971	700	-	-
SHELTERED HOUSING	624	681	934	48	-
ADAPTATIONS FOR DISABLED	1,550	1,550	1,550	~	-
ENTRYCALL	153	120	300	100	-
TOTAL REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMEN	TS 19,383	26,292	26,771	15,189	692
ENVIRONMENTAL & ESTATE IMPROVEMENTS	501	2,100	100	-	-
HIDDEN HOMES & SITE DEVELOPMENTS	2,310	13,849	10,823	1,686	-
REGENERATION PROJECTS	24,336	30,693	38,154	12,238	-
TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL, NEW BUILD & REGENERATION	ON 27,147	46,642	49,077	13,924	-
HOUSE PURCHASE GRANTS	3,516	2,500	2,500	-	-
PURCHASE OF PROPERTIES	14,602	10,100	100	-	-
PURCHASE OF VEHICLES	55	-	-	-	-
TOTAL HOUSING REVENUE ACCOU	NT 64,703	85,534	78,448	29,113	692

	2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
MAJOR REFURBISHMENT OF ESTATES					
Aboyne Estate (Earlsfield) Window renewal (conversion from decs)	33	-	-	-	-
Aldrington South Estate (Furzedown) Grierson House, Shenstone House, Tyers House Roof renewal	69	-	-	-	-
Althorpe Grove Estate (St Mary Park) Sunbury Lane, Battersea Church Rd, Granfield St Window Renewals	-	120	6	-	-
Alton Estate (Roehampton) D Blocks D1-5 & 36 Ibsley Gardens 81-103, 105-127,110-148 Alton Road 28-58, Fontley Way 1-20,21-25 Window renewal	22	-	-	-	-
E Blocks Allenford House, Bramley House, Penwood House, Shalden House and Tatchbury House Phase 1 Roof renewal and part window renewal	10	1,190	63	-	-
Brockbridge House, Egbury House, Finchdean House, Holmsley House, Hurstbourne House, Lyndhurst House, Overton House, Redenham House, Wheatley House, Woodcott House Window renewals	_	_	244	912	60
Danebury Avenue 245-255 Odd Roof renewal (Sheltered)	1	_	-	-	-
Chilcombe House, Crondall House, Farnborough House, Kimpton House, Rushmere House Phase 2 Window Renewals	-	50	800	354	-
Antrim House (Shaftesbury) Window renewal	108	· -		÷	÷
Esher Gardens 1-16, 17-46, 47a, 47-75, 76-105 Phase 3 Renewal of pitched roof covering	443	140	-	-	-
Arndale Estate (Southfields) Eliot & Wentworth Court Renewal of suspended ceilings to communal areas	-	30	80	10	-
Ashburton South Estate (West Putney) Cortis Road, Cortis Terrace, Boyd Court, Westleigh Avenue 63-125o, 135-165o Tildesley Road 89-201 Odd Phase 1 Window renewals	20				
Carslake Road 1-99, 109-167, 169-177, 2-80, 82-110 Innes Gardens 1-22, 117-156, 23-52, 53-64, 65-94, 95-116					
Phase 2 Window renewals Hayward Gardens	30		-	-	-
Pullman Gardens Phase 3 Window renewal	2,356	65	-	-	-
Tildesley Road All blocks window renewal excluding 89-201 All blocks roof renewal excluding 102-164, 2-100 Phase 4 Window & roof renewal	50	200	1,804	1,344	-
Tildesley Road 2-100 Roof renewals	7	-	-	-	-
Carslake Rd 109-167o, 1-99, 2-80 Phase 1 Roof renewal	70	572	16	-	-
Innes Gardens 1-22, 23-52, 53-64, 65-94, 95-116, 117-156 Phase 2 Roof renewals		60	761	22	-

	2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £'000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £'000	2019/20 £ '000
Cortis Road 6-20, 22-88, 90-184, 186-244, 246-274, 280-308 Pullman Gardens 13-27 Phase 3 Roof renewals	-	-	56	852	19
Ashburton Chartfield Estate (East Putney) Whole estate, excluding 34 Westleigh Avenue, 29a Mildmay House & 1a Mullens House Window renewal	19	_	<u>-</u>	_	_
Badric Court (St Mary's Park) Roof renewal	15	. -	. -	-	-
Burmester House (Earlsfield) Window renewal (conversion from decs)	145	3	<u>.</u>		-
Carnie Lodge (Bedford) Refurbishment	-	200	257	10	-
Clarence Lane (Roehampton) Clarence Lane 201-235, 237-267, 301-329, 331-365, 367-397, 399-433, 435-463 Roof renewals	-	-	500	222	-
Colson Way (Furzedown) Aldrington Road 57-79 odd Roof renewal	· . -	-	80	7	-
Convent Estate (Fairfield) Co-op Window renewals	139	400	1,033	-	-
Cornford Grove 45-89 (Bedford) Roof renewal	64	103	-	-	-
Doddington West Estate (Queenstown) Battersea Park Road 259 Refurbishment of short term lets	334	-	-	-	-
Battersea Park Road 287, 291-299 Roof Renewal	-	16	118	-	-
Eastwood Estate (West Putney) Clipstone House Window renewals & roof renewal	8	-		-	-
Ethelburga Estate (St Mary Park) Maskelyne Close 1-42, 43-72, Rosenau Rd 30-76 Watford Close 1-69, 2-52, Ethelburga Street 7&9, Searles Close 66 Phase 1 Roof Renewals	-	192	613	600	-
Community Clubroom Roof and window renewal	-		216	20	-
Henty Close, Heron House, Parkgate Road 20-38, Searles Close 1-42, Searles Close 43 -60 Worfield Street 40-56 Even Phase 2 Roof renewals	-	_	183	1,166	56
Falcon Estate (Latchmere) Communal Walkway Reconstruction	-	29	254	7	-
Flowersmead Estate (Nightingale) Window renewal (conversion from decs)	100	400	297	-	-
Hazelhurst Estate (Tooting) Alfred Hurley House, Foss Road, Newbridge Court, Pangbourne Court, Sutton Courtney House Whitchurch Court, Wimbledon Road					
Phase 3 Window renewals Heslop Court (Nightingale)	10	-	-	-	•
Roof renewal Latchmere Estate (Latchmere)	77	•	<u>-</u>	-	-
Window renewals	. 10	1,000	1,256	-	-

	2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £'000	2019/20 £ '000
Freedom Street, Reform Street Phase 2 Window renewals	-	-	258	1,272	457
Lochinvar Estate (Balham) Window renewal	17	-	-	-	-
Longstaff Estate (East Putney) Hooper House, Woodhams House Roof Renewals		-	300	149	-
Magdalen Park Estate (Wandsworth Common) Brightman Road / Fieldview Phase 1 Roof renewal	577	20	-	-	-
Godley Road, Tilehurst Road, Gunners Road Phase 2 Roof renewal	400	1,639	51	-	-
Morris Gardens Estate (Southfields) Window renewal	100	-	-	-	-
Nightingale Square (Nightingale) Sprinkler System	-	217	145	-	-
Patmore Estate (Queenstown) Crampton House, Cudworth House, Martley House, Bonsor House, Beattie House, Stroudley House Phase 1 Roof Renewals	-	181	1,911	62	-
Little Dimmocks 1-12, Four Acres 1-12 Roof renewal	2	-	-	-	-
Bradley House, Crampton House, Cudworth House, Kirtley House, Mansell House, Marsh House Martly House, Mills House Phase 2 Roof renewals	-	-	190	1,984	64
Putney Vale Estate (Roehampton) Frensham Drive 14-44, 62-108, 110-128, 130-176 13-47, 53-99, 101-123, 125-151, 153-179, 181-211, 213-259 Stroud Crescent 2-32, 34-80, 82-128, 130-176, 178-204, 206-244 Partial brick removal and replacement	· -		36	653	36
Savona Estate (Queenstown) Ascalon House, Seldon House, Thessaly House 1-65 & Wenham House Window renewal	32	_	_		-
Sheringham Court (Earlsfield) Roof renewal	1	-	-	_	_
Shoreham Close (FairfileId) Shoreham Close 1-12, 13&14, 15-18, 19&20, 21-24, 25-30 Roof Renewals	-	-	244	150	-
Streatham Park Estate (Furzedown) Window renewal (conversion from decs)	35	-	-	-	-
Surrey Lane Estate (St Mary's Park) Phase 1 Window renewal	30	-	-	-	-
Phase 2 Window renewal	36	-	-	-	-
Phase 3/4 Window renewal & Roof renewal to Gardiner House	3,280	83	-	-	-
Wimbledon Park Estate (West Hill) Window renewal	150	2,100	90	-	-
Winstanley Estate (Latchmere) Sporle Court Window renewal	9	-	-	-	-
Yew Tree Lodge (Furzedown) Conversion works	136	-	-	-	-
Kitchens and Bathrooms - Programme Phase 5 Carey Gardens Estate (Queenstown)	981	26	-	-	.

	2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
Phase 6 Battersea Park Estate (Latchmere)	400	2,100	46	-	-
Phase 7 Boroughwide	-	931	2,649	-	-
Phase 8 Latchmere Estate, Ranelagh Estate, Putney Vale Estate	-	-	864	2,458	-
Boroughwide Phase 9 Digital Systems	15	-	-	-	-
Phase 10 Digital Systems	16	-	~	-	-
Phase 9 Secure Front Entrance Doors	15	-	-	-	-
External Decs conversions to window renewals	26	1,000	-	-	-
TOTAL MAJOR REFURBISHMENT	10,398	13,067	15,421	12,254	692

	2	2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
RE-LIFTING				=		
Aldrington South Estate (Furzedown) Grierson House, Shenstone House		-	49	286	-	-
Ashburton South Estate (West Putney) Hayward Gardens (211-250)		8	-		-	-
Tildesley Road (2-261)		32	-	-	-	-
Carslake Road 1-99		70	295	-	-	-
Carslake Road 109-167o, Cortis Road 280-308 246-274		261	11	-	-	-
Cortis Rd 22-244		-	98	403	-	-
Innes Gardens (1-22)		82	16	-	-	-
Colson Way (Furzedown) Chambers House, Fordyce House, Langton House Percy House, Walmsley House, Oldfield House (infill)		-	-	99	475	-
Doddington Estate (Queenstown) Bank Court		7	-	-	-	-
Connor Court, Park Court, Turpin House		-	-	83	540	-
Eastwood Estate (West Putney) Andrew House, Cromwell House		178	3	-	-	-
Edwin Trayfoot Lodge (Latchmere)		-	40	42	-	-
Ethelburga Estate (St Mary's Park) Ethelburga Tower		30	137			
Phase 1				20	-	•
Glenthorpe (West Putney)		-	51	36	-	-
Nimrod Road 243, F1-21 (Furzedown)			50	36	*	-
Ranalagh Estate (Thamesfield) Huntingfield House 2 lifts		41	6	-	-	-
Ryde Vale Estate (Bedford) Homemead & Hitherlands		199	10	-	-	-
Southmead Estate (West Hill) Lifts serving 5 blocks		9	-	-	-	-
Southlands Estate (St Mary Park) Gaitskell Court		-	84	289	-	-
Streatham Park Estate (Furzedown) Busby House, Boyce House		-	49	286	Ar	-
Surrey Lane (St Mary's Park) Compton House, Cranmer House, Gardiner House Macey House, Musgrave Court, Whitgift House		-	. •	102	1,265	-
Totteridge House (St Mary's Park)		48	380	-	-	-
Wilditch Estate (Latchmere) Weybridge Point		-	-	33	170	-
Boroughwide Replacement of autodiallers		500	170	-	-	-
	TOTAL RE-LIFTING	1,465	1,449	1,695	2,450	-

	<u> 2</u>	2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £'000	2019/20 £ '000
RE-WIRING						
Ashburton Chartfield (East Putney) All tenanted units Individual rewires		-	_	88	132	· -
Bellamy House (Tooting) Individual Rewires & communals		-	80	4	-	-
Carey Gardens (Queenstown) Phase 1 Individual rewires and distribution boards		50	400	41	-	
Phase 2 Individual rewires and distribution boards		-	160	178	-	-
Carnie Lodge (Bedford) Rewires and laterals		64	2	-	-	<u>-</u>
Doddington Estate (Queenstown) Connor Court Fittings LED lighting with motion controlled dimmers		-	40	51	-	-
Ethelburga Estate (St Mary's Park) Phase 1 Laterals and communals		-	80	224	-	-
Falcon Estate (Latchmere) Laterals and distribution boards		40	2	-	-	-
Fernlea Road Estate (Balham) Laterals and distribution boards		32	12	-	-	-
Gravenal Gardens (Graveney) Rising mains, laterals & rewires		51	2	-	-	-
Harling Court (Latchmere) Communal lighting		18	-	-	-	-
Henry Prince Estate (Earlsfield) Lateral distribution boards & individual rewire		10	560	7	-	-
Powrie House (St Mary's Park) Laterals & distribution boards		10	1	-	-	-
Savona Estate (Queenstown) Rewires and communals		6	-	-		-
Spencer Park Estate (Wandsworth Common) Lateral mains		25		-	-	-
William Willison Estate (West Hill) Castlecombe Drive Phase 1 Rising mains, laterals & rewires		10	300	16	-	-
Keevil Drive Lateral Mains, Distribution, communal lighting & Individual rewires - Phase 2		-	74	414	5	-
Boroughwide Smoke detector replacement	·	-	42	8	-	
Allenswood, Ambleside, Ericcson Close, Fernwood, Jenkins House, Marmion House, Selbourne, Tildesley Road 2-100, Tildesley Road 102-164, Upper Richmond Road 125 Lightning protection systems		_	_	50	76	· ·
Individual Rewires		200	225	234		· -
	TOTAL REWIRING	516	1,980	1,315	213	-
	-					

		2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £'000	2019/20 £ '000
HEATING IMPROVEMENTS						
Argyle Estate Phase 1 (West Hill) Esher Gardens, Glen Albyn Road		824	20	-	-	-
Central Area (Wandsworth, Balham & Tooting) Replacement of obsolete boilers		-	-	2,139	66	-
Eastwood Estate North & South (West Putney)		1,026	25	-	-	-
Edgecombe Hall Estate (West Hill)		7	-	-	-	-
Kersfield Road (East Putney) Installation of individual systems at Littecombe Close		416	12	-	-	-
Morris Gardens (Southfields)		1	-	-	-	-
Patmore Estate (Queenstown) Replacement of obsolete boilers		-	-	1,046	32	-
Rowditch Lane (Latchmere)		1	-	-	-	-
Waylands Road (Latchmere)		3	-	-	-	-
Western Area (Putney & Roehampton) Replacement of obsolete boilers		-	1,326	41	-	-
Central Area (Wandsworth, Balham, Tooting) Replacement of obsolete boilers		-	415	13	-	-
Eastern Area (Battersea) Replacement of obsolete boilers		-	569	18		-
Boroughwide Infills back boilers		2		-	-	-
Acquireds back boilers		1	-		-	
Individual installations		300	337	351	-	-
	TOTAL HEATING IMPROVEMENTS	2,581	2,704	3,608	98	-

	<u>2015/10</u> £ '000		2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
HEATING REPAIRS					
Alton Estate (Roehampton) Ryefield Path, Timsbury Walk, Foxcombe Road & Highcross V Replacement of communal heating system	/ ay	- 1,250	28	-	-
Extractor fans	439	776	30	-	-
Arndale Estate (Southfields) Eliot Court, Wentworth Court Supply network communal heating	29	5 -	-	-	-
Edwyn House, Knowles House Pipework Replacement		1 -	-	-	-
Sudbury House Replacement of communal heating system		- 949	21	-	-
Ashcombe Court (East Putney)	20	-	-	-	-
Auckland Road (Northcote) 18-52 Auckland Road - Individual replacement boilers & 14 Abyssinia Close - Communal replacement boiler	11	3 -	-	-	
Carnie Lodge (Bedford)	:	-	-	-	-
Doddington Estate (Queenstown) Phase 5 - Connor Court, Turpin House	9	1 -	-	-	-
Arthur Court, Bolton Court, Connor Court, Cromwell House, Falkener Court, Kennard House, Landseer House, Lucas Cou Palmerston House, Park Court, Russell Court, St George Hou Turpin House, Voltaire Court, Youngs Court Communal extract fan replacement	rt se		442	10	_
Hepplestone Close (West Putney) Hepplestone Close 1-14, 20-25, 27-32 Replacement of existing communal pipework			266	6	-
McCarthy Court (St Mary's Park) Replacement of communal heating	. 2	1 -	-	-	-
Rambler Close (Furzedown)		6 -	-	-	-
Sclater Close (West Putney) Grosse Way 1-34		-	-		
Replacement of communal heating system		- 289	7	-	-
Stockhurst Close (Thamesfield) Stockhurst Close 1-39 Replacement of communal heating system			302	7	-
Surrey Lane Estate (St Mary's Park) Compton House, Cranmer House, Gardiner House Macey House, Whitgift House			152	3	_
Cold water booster replacement Winstanley Estate (Latchmere)		_ -	102	3	-
Extractor fans	20	506		-	-
	TOTAL HEATING REPAIRS 83	2 3,770	1,248	26	-

	2	2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
SPECIAL REPAIRS						
Acquired Properties Roofs, decorations, damp proofing		350	350	350		-
Boyd Court Clubroom (West Putney) Roofing works		1	-	-	-	-
Chillingford House (Tooting) LED retro fit light fittings		10	-	-	-	-
Ethelburga Street 2-84 (St Mary's Park) Roof renewal		6	-		-	-
Evenwood Close (East Putney) Roof renewal		3	-		-	-
Longstone Road 21 (Furzedown) Loft conversion and ground floor extension		2	-	-	-	-
McCarthy Court (St Mary Park) Replacement of cold water storage tanks		20	-	<u>-</u>	•	-
Palladino House, Wood House Feasibility for short term let		5		-	-	-
Queenstown Road 85/87 (Queenstown) C.O.S.T.A - Feasibility refurbishment		9	-	-	-	-
Roehampton Estate (West Putney) Rear balconies		164	25	-	-	-
Wayford Street Estate Cold bridging		40	-	-	-	_
Waylands Road (Latchmere) Cavity tray latent defects		5	-	-	-	-
William Willison Estate (West Hill) Dry risers		. 5	-	-	-	-
York Road Small Initiatives		30	-	-	-	-
Boroughwide Asbestos Removal		50	50	50	-	-
Extension/deconversion Fawcett Close 144, Wye Street 17, Elspeth Road 60		58	-	-	-	-
Extensions/Conversion future schemes		192	300	-	-	-
Minor Environmental Schemes		300	-	- -	-	-
PAC entrycall software upgrade		14	-	-	-	-
Provision for urgent schemes		-	246	300	-	-
	TOTAL SPECIAL REPAIRS	1,264	971	700	-	-

		2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
SHELTERED HOUSING						
Doris Emerton Court (Latchmere) Lift refurbishment		3	-	-	-	-
Hepplestone Close (West Putney) Hepplestone Close 1-14, 20-25, 27-32 Roof renewals and photovoltaic panels		-	-	280	48	-
Nursery Close (East Putney) Conversion works		50	-	-	-	-
Nursery Close (East Putney) Water issues		77	-	-	-	-
Boroughwide Sheltered Schemes Grosse Way, Hepplestone Close, Riplington Court Phase 2 Installation of overhead showers		2	-	-	-	-
Lennox Estate, Alton Estate Phase 3 Installation of overhead showers		36	-	-	-	-
Althorpe Mews, Kirton Lodge, St Margarets Court Phase 4 Installation of overhead showers		240	5	-	-	-
Rambler Close, Hill Lodge. Francis Snary Lodge Phase 5 Installation of overhead showers		48	289	-	-	-
Abyssinia Close, Yew Tree Lodge, Doris Emerton Court, Glenthorpe, Holmleigh Court Phase 6 Installation of overhead showers		-	384	654	-	-
Conversion of VCR machines to DVD at 14 sites		39	-	-	-	-
Photovoltaic panels		129	3	-	-	-
	TOTAL SHELTERED HOUSING	624	681	934	48	-

		2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
ADAPTATIONS FOR THE DISABLED						
Conversion of Vacant Properties		850	850	850	-	-
Future Years Provision		700	700	700	-	-
	TOTAL ADAPTATIONS FOR THE DISABLED	1,550	1,550	1,550	-	-

		2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
ENTRYCALL						
Abingdon Court, Kilmarnock Court (Graveney) Replacement of door entry system		25	-	-	-	-
Ackroydon East (West Hill) Ashstead Court, Montford Place 1-27, 28-62 Princes Way New Door Entry System		-	-	27	47	-
Alton Estate (Roehampton) Bramley House - Replacement of door entry system		21	-	-	-	
Ashburton South (West Putney) Innes Gardens 1-156 Replacement of Door Entry System		-	-	25	53	-
Battersea Park Estate (Latchmere) Replacement door entry system		-	106	248	-	-
Faylands Estate (Furzedown) Shelburne House - Replacement of door entry system		21	-	-	-	-
Fernlea Road 65 A-I Installation of door entry system		15	-	-		 -
Meecham Court (St Mary's Park) Installation of door entry system		43	1	-	-	-
Shoreham Close 1-12 (Fairfield) Installation of door entry system	•	28	-	-	-	-
Streatham Park Estate (Furzedown) Salter House - Replacement of door entry system		-	13	-	-	-
	TOTAL ENTRYCALL	153	120	300	100	-

	2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
ENVIRONMENTAL & ESTATE IMPROVEMENTS					
Ashburton South (West Putney) Environmental improvements	-	164	-	-	-
Battersea High Street (St Mary's Park) Environmental improvements	-	503		-	-
Bellamy House Estate (Tooting) Environmental improvements	-	326	-	-	-
Carey Garden Estate (Queenstown) Environmental improvements	-	149	-	-	<u>-</u>
Doddington West Estate (Queenstown) Artificial Pitch	108	-	-	-	-
Fitzhugh Estate (Wandsworth Common) Environmental improvements	-	509	-	_	-
Powrie House (St Mary's Park) Environmental improvements	-	26	-	-	-
Putney Vale Estate (Roehampton) Environmental improvements	217	-	-	-	-
Waylands Estate (Latchmere) Environmental improvements	-	323	-	-	-
Woking Close (Roehampton) Environmental works to follow new development	126	50	-	-	-
Boroughwide Playground Refurbishment	50	50	100	-	-
TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL & ESTATE IMPROVEMENTS	501	2,100	100	-	_

	2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
HIDDEN HOMES					
Abbott House (Balham)	26	-	-	-	-
Ashburton Estate (West Putney)	150	485	-		-
SITE DEVELOPMENTS					
Aldrington South (Furzedown)	20	800	56	-	-
Arnal Crescent/Bell Drive (West Hill)	16	466	25	-	-
Deeley Road (Queenstown)	226	1,850	2,235	105	-
Gaskarth Road (Balham)	300	723	207	-	-
Limpsfield Avenue (West Hill)	322	208	100	-	-
Nutwell Street (Graveney)	309	300	151	-	_
Rayners Drive/Carlton Drive (East Putney)	10	232	13	-	-
Rowditch Lane (Latchmere)	200	1,760	280	-	-
Streatham Park (Furzedown)	20	979	140	-	-
Stag House (Roehampton)	137	1,496	5,006	1,411	-
Thessaly Road (Queenstown)	187	1,750	1,279	72	-
Tidbury Court (Queenstown)	287	2,700	1,331	98	-
Other Schemes / Feasibilities	100	100	-	-	-
TOTAL HIDDEN HOMES & SITE DEVELOPMENTS	2,310	13,849	10,823	1,686	-

		2015/16 £ '000	2016/17 £ '000	2017/18 £ '000	2018/19 £ '000	2019/20 £ '000
REGENERATION PROJECTS						
Feasibility Studies		50	-	-	-	-
Procurement of specialist services		3,728	-	-	-	-
Site Assembly Buybacks		18,949	16,000	-	-	-
ROEHAMPTON SCHEME						
Dilton Gardens (Roehampton) Satellite Site Development		-	2,000	2,500	-	-
Master plan process fees		342	145	-	-	-
WINSTANLEY & YORK ROAD ESTATE SCHEME	1					
Tynham Close (Shaftesbury) Satellite Site Development		79	396	3,698	1,817	-
Gideon Road (Shaftesbury) Satellite Site Development		114	570	5,394	2,650	-
Lavender Hill (Shaftesbury) Satellite Site Development		27	135	1,283	631	-
Hope Street (Latchmere) Satellite Site Development		617	4,799	19,388	4,521	-
York Road (Latchmere) Penge House & Inkster House Refurbishment		80	6,298	5,885	2,619	-
York Road (Latchmere) Lavender Hill Office Conversion		-	55	6	-	-
Master plan process fees		350	295	-	-	-
	TOTAL REGENERATION PROJECTS	24,336	30,693	38,154	12,238	-

<u>APPENDIX D</u>

HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT NON-RESIDENTIAL CHARGES

Table 1 - Garages (per week)

	Current Charge	Proposed Charge (inclusive of 2% increase)
	<u>£</u>	£
Band A+	26.90	27.45
Band A	24.40	24.90
Band B	14.50	14.80
Band C	10.45	10.65
Band D	7.75	7.90
Water Rate	0.47	TBC by Thames Water

Table 2 - Other Property (per week)

	Current Charge	Proposed Charge (inclusive of 2% increase)
	£	£
Store shed - Band A	2.90	2.95
Store shed - Band B	2.25	2.30
Store shed - Band C	1.45	1.50
Motorcycle sheds	6.00	6.10
Parking Lots/Other non-		
domestic sites	7.95	8.10
Parking lots at Andrew		
Reed House	5.65	5.75
Cycle lockers	1.45	1.50

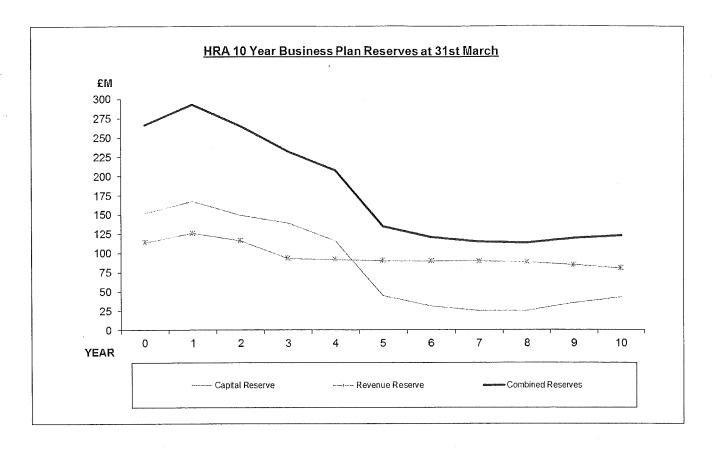
Table 3 – Other Charges		
	Current Charge	<u>Proposed Charge</u> (inclusive of 2% increase)
	£	£
Replacement door entry fob Replacement resident's	16.90	17.25
parking permit Replacement or additional	17.60	18.00
sets of keys Pre-assignment income	Cost plus 17.60 126.70	Cost plus 18.00 129.20

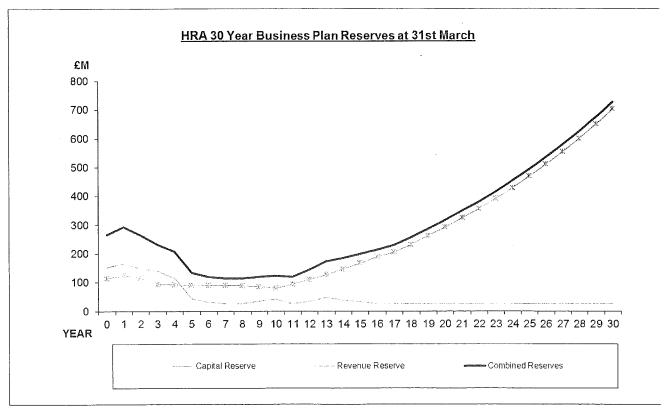
All charges are exclusive of VAT, which needs to be added where applicable. The revised charges are based on the proposed increase, rounded to the nearest 5 pence.

APPENDIX E

COUNCIL HOUSING BUDGET FRAMEWORK						
	Original	Revised				
	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	
	2015/16	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	
	£,000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
EXPENDITURE						
REVENUE						
Supervision, Management & Maintenance						
Repairs & Maintenance	25,534	26,452	24,888	25,469	26,086	
General Management	30,414	30,025	28,938	29,361	29,660	
Special Services	15,024	13,951	14,090	14,349	14,719	
Capital Financing Costs	46,877	37,483	56,351	64,349	39,898	
Other Expenses	1,971	1,406	3,408	5,407	5,382	
Depreciation (Contribution to Capital)	23,750	24,237	24,417	25,007	25,598	
TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE	(143,570)	(133,554)	(152,092)	(163,942)	(141,343)	
	•					
CAPITAL						
Repairs and Improvements	27,215	19,383	26,292	26,771	15,189	
Environmental, New Build & Regeneration	28,709	27,147	46,642	49,077	13,924	
House Purchase Grants	2,500	3,516	2,500	2,500	0	
Purchase of Properties	10,100	14,602	10,100	100	0	
Purchase of Vehicles	0	55	. 0	0	0	
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	(68,524)	(64,703)	(85,534)	(78,448)	(29,113)	
TOTAL OAT TIAL EXILENDITURE	(00,027)	\0.1,1.00/	(00,001)	(10,110)	(20,110)	
TOTAL GAT TIAL EXTENSITION	212,094	198,257	237,626	242,390	170,456	
INCOME						
INCOME						
INCOME REVENUE	212,094	198,257	237,626	242,390	170,456	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings	212,094 112,660	198,257 113,118	237,626 111,468	242,390 109,680	170,456 108,479	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings	212,094 112,660 4,006	198,257 113,118 4,006	237,626 111,468 4,046	242,390 109,680 4,147	170,456 108,479 4,251	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings Leaseholder Service Charges	212,094 112,660 4,006 12,685	198,257 113,118 4,006 14,637	237,626 111,468 4,046 13,319	109,680 4,147 13,626	170,456 108,479 4,251 13,935	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings Leaseholder Service Charges Other Income	112,660 4,006 12,685 13,634	198,257 113,118 4,006 14,637 13,546	237,626 111,468 4,046 13,319 13,586	109,680 4,147 13,626 13,327	170,456 108,479 4,251 13,935 13,356	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings Leaseholder Service Charges Other Income	112,660 4,006 12,685 13,634	198,257 113,118 4,006 14,637 13,546	237,626 111,468 4,046 13,319 13,586	109,680 4,147 13,626 13,327	170,456 108,479 4,251 13,935 13,356 (140,021)	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings Leaseholder Service Charges Other Income TOTAL REVENUE INCOME	112,660 4,006 12,685 13,634	198,257 113,118 4,006 14,637 13,546	237,626 111,468 4,046 13,319 13,586	109,680 4,147 13,626 13,327	170,456 108,479 4,251 13,935 13,356	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings Leaseholder Service Charges Other Income TOTAL REVENUE INCOME	212,094 112,660 4,006 12,685 13,634 (142,985) 23,750 7,062	198,257 113,118 4,006 14,637 13,546 (145,307) 24,237 27,464	237,626 111,468 4,046 13,319 13,586 (142,419) 24,417 14,455	242,390 109,680 4,147 13,626 13,327 (140,780) 25,007 4,247	170,456 108,479 4,251 13,935 13,356 (140,021) 25,598 1,506	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings Leaseholder Service Charges Other Income TOTAL REVENUE INCOME CAPITAL Contribution from Revenue (Depreciation)	212,094 112,660 4,006 12,685 13,634 (142,985)	198,257 113,118 4,006 14,637 13,546 (145,307) 24,237 27,464 858	237,626 111,468 4,046 13,319 13,586 (142,419) 24,417 14,455 7,900	242,390 109,680 4,147 13,626 13,327 (140,780)	170,456 108,479 4,251 13,935 13,356 (140,021) 25,598 1,506 4,000	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings Leaseholder Service Charges Other Income TOTAL REVENUE INCOME CAPITAL Contribution from Revenue (Depreciation) Capital Receipts	212,094 112,660 4,006 12,685 13,634 (142,985) 23,750 7,062	198,257 113,118 4,006 14,637 13,546 (145,307) 24,237 27,464	237,626 111,468 4,046 13,319 13,586 (142,419) 24,417 14,455	242,390 109,680 4,147 13,626 13,327 (140,780) 25,007 4,247	170,456 108,479 4,251 13,935 13,356 (140,021) 25,598 1,506 4,000 6,538	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings Leaseholder Service Charges Other Income TOTAL REVENUE INCOME CAPITAL Contribution from Revenue (Depreciation) Capital Receipts Capital Grants & Reimbursements	212,094 112,660 4,006 12,685 13,634 (142,985) 23,750 7,062 360	198,257 113,118 4,006 14,637 13,546 (145,307) 24,237 27,464 858	237,626 111,468 4,046 13,319 13,586 (142,419) 24,417 14,455 7,900	242,390 109,680 4,147 13,626 13,327 (140,780) 25,007 4,247 32,263	170,456 108,479 4,251 13,935 13,356 (140,021) 25,598 1,506 4,000	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings Leaseholder Service Charges Other Income TOTAL REVENUE INCOME CAPITAL Contribution from Revenue (Depreciation) Capital Receipts Capital Grants & Reimbursements Leaseholder Major Works Charges	212,094 112,660 4,006 12,685 13,634 (142,985) 23,750 7,062 360 5,886	198,257 113,118 4,006 14,637 13,546 (145,307) 24,237 27,464 858 4,650	237,626 111,468 4,046 13,319 13,586 (142,419) 24,417 14,455 7,900 5,513	242,390 109,680 4,147 13,626 13,327 (140,780) 25,007 4,247 32,263 5,614	170,456 108,479 4,251 13,935 13,356 (140,021) 25,598 1,506 4,000 6,538	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings Leaseholder Service Charges Other Income TOTAL REVENUE INCOME CAPITAL Contribution from Revenue (Depreciation) Capital Receipts Capital Grants & Reimbursements Leaseholder Major Works Charges Borrowing	212,094 112,660 4,006 12,685 13,634 (142,985) 23,750 7,062 360 5,886 29,927	198,257 113,118 4,006 14,637 13,546 (145,307) 24,237 27,464 858 4,650 22,782	237,626 111,468 4,046 13,319 13,586 (142,419) 24,417 14,455 7,900 5,513 31,394	242,390 109,680 4,147 13,626 13,327 (140,780) 25,007 4,247 32,263 5,614 7,575	170,456 108,479 4,251 13,935 13,356 (140,021) 25,598 1,506 4,000 6,538 1,180	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings Leaseholder Service Charges Other Income TOTAL REVENUE INCOME CAPITAL Contribution from Revenue (Depreciation) Capital Receipts Capital Grants & Reimbursements Leaseholder Major Works Charges Borrowing TOTAL CAPITAL INCOME	212,094 112,660 4,006 12,685 13,634 (142,985) 23,750 7,062 360 5,886 29,927 (66,985) 209,970	198,257 113,118 4,006 14,637 13,546 (145,307) 24,237 27,464 858 4,650 22,782 (79,991) 225,298	237,626 111,468 4,046 13,319 13,586 (142,419) 24,417 14,455 7,900 5,513 31,394 (83,679) 226,098	242,390 109,680 4,147 13,626 13,327 (140,780) 25,007 4,247 32,263 5,614 7,575 (74,706) 215,486	170,456 108,479 4,251 13,935 13,356 (140,021) 25,598 1,506 4,000 6,538 1,180 (38,822) 178,843	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings Leaseholder Service Charges Other Income TOTAL REVENUE INCOME CAPITAL Contribution from Revenue (Depreciation) Capital Receipts Capital Grants & Reimbursements Leaseholder Major Works Charges Borrowing TOTAL CAPITAL INCOME	212,094 112,660 4,006 12,685 13,634 (142,985) 23,750 7,062 360 5,886 29,927 (66,985) 209,970	198,257 113,118 4,006 14,637 13,546 (145,307) 24,237 27,464 858 4,650 22,782 (79,991) 225,298	237,626 111,468 4,046 13,319 13,586 (142,419) 24,417 14,455 7,900 5,513 31,394 (83,679) 226,098	242,390 109,680 4,147 13,626 13,327 (140,780) 25,007 4,247 32,263 5,614 7,575 (74,706) 215,486 281,539	170,456 108,479 4,251 13,935 13,356 (140,021) 25,598 1,506 4,000 6,538 1,180 (38,822) 178,843	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings Leaseholder Service Charges Other Income TOTAL REVENUE INCOME CAPITAL Contribution from Revenue (Depreciation) Capital Receipts Capital Grants & Reimbursements Leaseholder Major Works Charges Borrowing TOTAL CAPITAL INCOME	212,094 112,660 4,006 12,685 13,634 (142,985) 23,750 7,062 360 5,886 29,927 (66,985) 209,970 261,771 (2,124)	198,257 113,118 4,006 14,637 13,546 (145,307) 24,237 27,464 858 4,650 22,782 (79,991) 225,298 266,026 27,041	237,626 111,468 4,046 13,319 13,586 (142,419) 24,417 14,455 7,900 5,513 31,394 (83,679) 226,098 293,067 (11,528)	242,390 109,680 4,147 13,626 13,327 (140,780) 25,007 4,247 32,263 5,614 7,575 (74,706) 215,486 281,539 (26,904)	170,456 108,479 4,251 13,935 13,356 (140,021) 25,598 1,506 4,000 6,538 1,180 (38,822) 178,843 254,635 8,387	
INCOME REVENUE Gross Rents – Dwellings Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings Leaseholder Service Charges Other Income TOTAL REVENUE INCOME CAPITAL Contribution from Revenue (Depreciation) Capital Receipts Capital Grants & Reimbursements Leaseholder Major Works Charges Borrowing TOTAL CAPITAL INCOME	212,094 112,660 4,006 12,685 13,634 (142,985) 23,750 7,062 360 5,886 29,927 (66,985) 209,970	198,257 113,118 4,006 14,637 13,546 (145,307) 24,237 27,464 858 4,650 22,782 (79,991) 225,298	237,626 111,468 4,046 13,319 13,586 (142,419) 24,417 14,455 7,900 5,513 31,394 (83,679) 226,098	242,390 109,680 4,147 13,626 13,327 (140,780) 25,007 4,247 32,263 5,614 7,575 (74,706) 215,486 281,539	170,456 108,479 4,251 13,935 13,356 (140,021) 25,598 1,506 4,000 6,538 1,180 (38,822) 178,843	

APPENDIX F





REVISED COUNCIL HOUSING BUDGET FRAMEWORK INCLUDING BUDGET VARIATIONS

MEAISED COOLAGIE HOOGHAC DODGE	Original	Revised	5.110 505	OLI VAINA	
	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
	2015/16	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
EXPENDITURE	£ 000	2 000	£ 000	£ 000	£ 000
REVENUE					
Supervision, Management & Maintenance	25,534	26,452	24,888	25,469	26.096
Repairs & Maintenance	23,334 30,414	30,025		•	26,086
General Management	•	13,951	29,464 14,059	29,220	29,484
Special Services	15,024	·	•	14,292	14,662
Capital Financing Costs	46,877	37,483	56,351	64,349	39,898
Other Expenses	1,971	1,406	3,408	5,407	5,382
Depreciation (Contribution to Capital)	23,750	24,237	24,417	25,007	25,598
TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE	(143,570)	(133,554)	(152,587)	(163,744)	(141,110)
CAPITAL					
Repairs and Improvements	27,215	19,383	26,292	26,771	15,189
Environmental, New Build & Regeneration	28,709	27,147	46,642	49,077	13,924
House Purchase Grants	2,500	3,516	2,500	2,500	0
Purchase of Properties	10,100	14,602	10,100	100	. 0
Purchase of Vehicles	0	55	0	. 0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	(68,524)	(64,703)	(85,534)	(78,448)	(29,113)
	212,094	198,257	238,121	242,192	170,223
INCOME				,	
REVENUE		•			
Gross Rents – Dwellings	112,660	113,118	111,468	109,680	108,479
Gross Rents – Non-Dwellings	4,006	4,006	4,046	4,147	4,251
Leaseholder Service Charges	12,685	14,637	13,319	13,626	13,935
Other Income	13,634	13,546	13,586	13,324	13,354
TOTAL REVENUE INCOME	(142,985)	· ·		(140,777)	•
CAPITAL					
Contribution from Revenue (Depreciation)	23,750	24,237	24,417	25,007	25,598
Capital Receipts	7,062	27,464	14,455	4,247	1,506
Capital Grants & Reimbursements	360	858	7,900	32,263	4,000
Leaseholder Major Works Charges	5,886	4,650	5,513	5,614	6,538
Borrowing	29,927	22,782	31,394	7,575	1,180
TOTAL CAPITAL INCOME	(66,985)	(79,991)	(83,679)	(74,706)	(38,822)
	209,970	225,298	226,098	215,483	178,841
Total reserves at beginning of year	261,771	266,026	293,067	281,044	254,335
Surplus / (Deficit) in year	(2,124)	27,041	(12,023)	(26,709)	8,618
Total reserves at end of year	259,647	293,067	281,044	254,335	262,953

WANDSWORTH BOROUGH COUNCIL

<u>PENSIONS BOARD – 16TH FEBRUARY 2016</u> PENSIONS COMMITTEE –17TH FEBRUARY 2016

Report by the Director of Finance on the Pension Fund Revenue Budget 2015-2019

SUMMARY

This report summarises income and expenditure in the Pension Fund in the current and future years based on assumptions over pay and inflation.

The Fund's operating cash surplus for 2015-16, excluding increases in investment values is now estimated as £16.5 million compared to a budgeted amount of £2.4 million. This is due to a one off transfer value received from the LPFA of £10.6m which settles their longstanding debt covering former ILEA members within the Fund. In addition retirement benefit payments were significantly lower as fewer people than anticipated retired. The report proposes noting the estimated outturn for 2015/16, approving the budget for 2016/17 and noting the projected budget for 2017/18 and 2018/19.

<u>GLOSSARY</u>

LGPS

Local Government Pension Scheme

PIA

Pensions Increase Allowance to pensions in payment

CIV

Collective Investment Vehicle

ILEA

Inner London Education Authority

RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. The Board are recommended to note the content of the report.
- 2. The Committee are recommended to:
 - (a) note the estimated outturn on the Pension Fund Revenue Budget for 2015/16;
 - (b) approve the Pension Fund Budget for 2016/17 and
 - (c) note the projected budget for 2017/18 and 2018/19.

INTRODUCTION

3. This report summarises Pension Fund income and expenditure for current and future years. The Pension Fund budget has been re-priced to take account of predictable volume changes and carried forward at outturn prices where significant areas of volatility are probable. This approach provides a definitive trail to variations between budget and outturns and is thus a tool to manage and account for variances in income and expenditure in the Pension Fund. The estimated outturn for 2015/16, proposed budget for 2016/17 and projected budget for 2017/18 and 2018/19 is shown below:

	2015/16 Original	2015/16 Estimated Outturn	2015/16 Variation	<u>2016/17</u>	2017/18	2018/19
	£'000	£'000	%	£'000	£'000	£'000
Contributions						
Contributions Receivable						
Employees	8,693	8,712	0%	8,800	8,604	8,518
Employers Normal	24,007	23,942	0% -17%	24,181	23,643	23,408
Employers Additional	1,308	1,082	-1770	1,104	1,159	1,205
Transfer In	1,443	1,776	23%	1,776	1,776	1,776
LPFA Transfer In	-	10,646				
Benefits Payable						
Pensions	-26,924	-26,538	-1%		-28,701	-29,849
PIA	-11,373	-10,872	-4%	-11,471	-12,091	-12,744
Lump Sum Benefits						
Retirement Benefits	-12,728	-6,714	-47%	-6,848	-7,328	-7,054
Death Benefits	-788	-943	20%	-807	-807	-807
Transfers Out	-1,001	-2,845	184%	-2,902	-3,047	-3,169
Establishment	-672	-602	-10%	-590	-578	-567
Net Additions/Withdrawals from						
Dealing with Members	-18,036	-2,356	-87%	-14,091	-17,371	-19,282
Returns on Investments						
Investment Income	23,223	22,245	-4%	22,690	23,824	25,016
Investment Management Expenses	-2,638	-3,179	21%	-2,399	-2,507	-2,690
Custody	-70	-72	3%	-50	-50	-50
Legal & Consultancy	-75	-136	81%	-125	-75	-75
Total	2,404	16,502	586%	6,024	3,822	2,919

Budget Commentary

- 4. The Fund surplus for the year is estimated as £16.4 million compared to a budgeted amount of £2.4 million. This is mainly due to transfers into the scheme being higher than anticipated and retirement benefit payments being lower than anticipated. A more detailed commentary of estimated outturn variances from budget and budget for future years is set out below:
 - (a) Employee and employer contributions for 2015/16 are estimated at budget. Turning to 2016/17 and beyond a 1% rise in pensionable pay is assumed, however there is expected to be an estimated decrease in staffing numbers in 2016/17 of 3% and a further 2% in 2018/19 due to the Shared Service with Richmond Council.
 - (b) The estimated outturn for employer's additional contributions is 17% (£0.2m) lower than anticipated as there have been fewer redundancies requiring capital contributions into the Fund than expected. The budgeted amounts for additional capital contributions are based on the estimated outturn for 2015/16 plus a 2% increase during 16/17, 5% in 2017/18 and 4% during 2018/19, to reflect an increase in payments due to projected staffing decreases due to the Shared Service with Richmond Council.
 - (c) Transfer value receipts are estimated as being 761% above budget (£11.0m); this is due to a one off transfer of £10.6m received from the LPFA relating to previous Inner London Education Authority members. From 2016/17 transfer value receipts are shown at 2015/16 outturn levels less the one off LPFA receipt.
 - (d) Pensions are estimated at 1% (£0.4m) below budget with pensions increase allowance for 2015/16 estimated as being 4% (£0.5m) below budget. Re-pricing of pension payments for 2016/17 and future years represents the 2015/16 outturn plus volume changes from inflation, new retirees as the Fund demographics continue to mature and increases due to the Shared Service with Richmond Council.
 - (e) The outturn for lump sum retirement benefits is estimated at 47% (£6.0m) below budget. The original budget was based upon evidence in recent years updated for a higher level of retirements. However, it is difficult to predict the extent to which officers who retire will elect for proportionately higher lump sums at the expense of pension. Budgeted amounts for future years are based on estimated outturn levels for 2015/16 plus a 2% positive volume change assumption during 2016/17, 7% in 2017/18 and 3% during 2018/19, reflecting the predicted decreases in central services staffing numbers due to the Shared Service with Richmond Council.
 - (f) Death payments are 20% (£0.2m) higher than originally estimated in 2015/16; however this is a decrease from 2014/15. Accordingly, from 2016/17 these elements of expenditure are shown as the average of the previous eight years (including the 2015/16 estimate).
 - (g) Transfer value payments are estimated at 184% (£1.8m) above budget, this is significantly higher than anticipated, due to an increase in voluntary resignations. From 2016/17 this element of expenditure is projected to rise by 2% in 2015/16, 5% during 2016/17 and 4% in 2018/19, based on expected staffing reductions.
 - (h) Investment income is predicted to be £1.0m (4%) below budget. Income predicted to rise by 2% from estimated 2015/16 outturn levels in 2016/17 and by 5% in 2017/18 and 2018/19.

Pension Fund Budget

- (i) Investment management expenses are estimated at £0.5m (21%) above budget as Longview received a £0.7m performance fee. Investment management expenses are projected for 2016/17 and future years on the assumption that managers meet their investment targets for out-performance before any element of performance fees becomes payable. Manager scale fees are based upon the value of assets under management so annual rises in markets are built into forecasts. Savings are assumed of £273,000 for 2016/17 from 1 January 2016, £294,000 for 2017/18 and £310,000 for 2018/19 in respect of estimated fee reductions from Allianz and Baillie Gifford joining the London CIV. It is anticipated that a further fee reduction will occur as more Funds join the CIV. However this could be outweighed by further rises in stockmarkets.
- (j) Custodian expenses are expected to decrease from the final quarter of 2015/16 due to savings generated from fund managers Allianz and Baillie Gifford joining the London CIV. This is estimated to generate savings of £20,000 per annum from 2016/17.
- (k) The outturn for Legal & Consultancy is anticipated as being £61,000 (81%) higher than budget mainly due to a £25,000 subscription payment to the London CIV, £8,000 paid to the Local Authority Pension Fund Forum for subscription fees, £22,000 for additional works carried out by Mercer for analysis of potential changes to the fund structure to include Multi-Asset Credit funds and £8,000 in specialist external overseas legal fees to scrutinise the two agreements for the Multi-Asset Credit funds. An additional £50,000 has been added to the forecast for 2016/17 to cover Legal & Consultancy costs resulting from the Shared Service with Richmond Council.
- 5. Profits and losses on investments are not budgeted items as their return is too unpredictable.

Future Prospects

- 6. The Pension Fund is continuing to mature with increasing amounts of investment income required from fund managers to meet benefit payments (shown as the Net Additions/Withdrawals from Dealing with Members). In addition from 2017/18 expected staffing reductions from Shared Service with Richmond Council will impact on cashflows.
- 7. It should be noted that on the merger date all assets and liabilities of the pension fund maintained by Richmond become the assets and liabilities of the pension maintained by Wandsworth Council.
- 8. It is proposed that the Committee note the forecast outturn for 2015/16 and approve the budget for 2016/17 and note projections for future years, however these are likely to change significantly over the next few years as the impact of the Shared Service arrangement with Richmond Council becomes evident.

The Town Hall Wandsworth SW18 2PU 9th February 2016 CHRIS BUSS
Director of Finance

Background Papers

No background papers were used in the preparation of this report.

All reports to Overview and Scrutiny Committees, regulatory and other committees, the Executive and the full Council can be viewed on the Council's website (www.wandsworth.gov.uk/moderngov) unless the report was published before May 2001, in which case the Committee Secretary (Mr. M Newton - 020 8871 6488; email: mnewton@wandsworth.gov.uk) can supply it if required.

If you have questions about this booklet, please call the Assistant Director of Finance (Financial Management) on (020) 8871 5370 or email corporatefinance@wandsworth.gov.uk

If you need it in a different format (for example, large print) please phone (020) 8871 8081